

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 1967

MESSAGE

3RD MARINE DIVISION

SECRET

DOWNGRADED TO 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOW. DIR 5200.10

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3D MARINE DIVISION ORIGINATED SECRET
MESSAGES SEPTEMBER 1969

Enclosure (4)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: RAR
SECTION: 17TH IFF PH 17TH IFF
C.O: *JE*

SECRET/IMMEDIATE 010758 ZSEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO: COMUSMACV

CG III MAF DNG RVN

CG XXIV CORPS PIB RVN

DSA I CORPS DNG RVN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)

CG FIRST ARVN DIV

CG ONE ZERO ONE ST ABN

FOURTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

TWELFTH MARINES

CG FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV IRECH

PROV MAG THREE NINE

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY

THIRD RECON BN

FIVE ONE SEVEN MID

SEVENTEENTH IFF

ELEVENTH IFF

SEVENTH IFF

FIFTEENTH CIT

NILO QUANG TRI

CIC HUE TOC RPT

SR ADVISOR FIRST ARVN DIV

3H151

BT

SECRET

MACV FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, 212-2; FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (IRECH)
FOR 517TH MID

FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT, 17TH IFF (NVA/POW)

A. MACV DIR 381-11 DTD 19 APR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) MSG *290746 2 SEP 69*

C. CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) MSG *300652 2 SEP 69*

1. REPORT NUMBER: 63-69A (DOUBLE CROSS)

2. NAME/ALIASES: NGUYEN VAN THANH (NGUYEN X THANH)/ NONE.

3. NVA/RANK/FUNCTION/SERIAL NUMBER/CLASSIFICATION: NVA/PTG/RIFLEMAN/
NONE/POW.

4. SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: PW WAS A RIFLEMAN IN AN INF BN.

5. DOB: ? OCT 1947

6. POB: CAM BINH (V), C H XUYEN (D), HA TIEN (P), NVN.

7. DATE/TIME & POC: 281915 HSEP 69; YD 089723.

8. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: PW WAS WOUNDED AFTER BEING SPOTTED
BY 3RD FORCE RECON TEAM 'FANCY DAN'.

34

SECRET
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

F

SECRET

SECRET

SECR T

17TH LTT FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT # 63-69A (DOUBLECROSS) (CON'T)

9. TYPE/QUANTITY WEPS & DOCS AT TOC: 1X AK-47; 2X MAGAZINES W/ 30 RDS EACH; 1X WALLET W/ PERSONAL PAPERS.

10. IVA UNIT ID & AKA DESIGNATIONS OF UNIT: PU VASA RIFLEMAN IN THE 1ST CELL, 2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, 4TH CO, 203RD INF BN, 4TH MIL REGION.

LHN FOR THE 203RD BN IS 32971XB. THE 203RD BN IS COMPOSED OF 4 COS (1,2,3 & 4) W/ EACH CO HAVING APT 120 MEN. THE 1ST CO HAS 4 PLTS

(1,2,3 & 4) & A HQ SEC. EACH PLT HAS APT 20 MEN. THE HQ SEC HAS APT 8 MEN CONSISTING OF A CO, XO, PO, XPO, 2 CORPMEN, 1 MESSMEN & 1

CO RUNNER. THE 1ST, 2ND & 3RD PLTS EACH HAVE 4 SQDS (1,2,3 & 4) W/ EACH SQD HAVING 2 CELLS (UNK DESIGNATION). THE 4TH PLT HAS 3SQDS

W/ EACH SQD HAVING 2 CELLS (UNK DESIGNATION). THE 2ND, 3RD & 4TH COS ARE COMPOSED THE SAME AS THE 1ST CO. EACH MAN IN EACH SQD HAS

EITHER A AK-47 W/ 60 RDS AMMO OR 1X GMC W/ 20 RDS AMMO. (NFI)

11. INFILTRATION DATA: AFTER COMPLETING BASIC TRAINING, PW'S

UNIT (THE 203RD INF BN) LEFT TRAINING SCHOOL AT THO XUAN (D), THANH HOA (P) ON 30 MAR 69 & TRAVELED FOR 8 DAYS BY 6 WHEELED-TRUCKS TO

SON THUY (V), LE THUY (D), QUANG BINH (P) WHERE THEY RESTED FOR 3 DAYS. FROM SON THUY (V) PW'S UNIT WENT TO VINH LINH (V), QUANG BINH

(P) IN 2 DAYS OF WALKING. FROM VINH LINH (V), PW'S UNIT CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER & WENT TO DINH DIEN (V), GIO LINH (D), QUANG TRI

(P) ARRIVING THERE APPROX 16 APR 69. FROM DINH DIEN (V), PW'S UNIT WENT TO BUNKER COMPLEX ALREADY COMPLETED AT GIO AN VALLEY

(YD120 713). (NFI)

12. LAST LOC OF UNIT & DATE: ALL OF 203RD BN EXCE T FOR 15 MEN

ADVANCE PARTY WAS IN VINH LINH (V), QUANG BINH (P), NVN ON 21 SEP 69. (NFI)

13. MISSION OF UNIT: TO ATTACK ALL AMERICAN & ALLIED UNITS IN AO. (UNIT'S AO IS AREA AROUND GIO AN VALLEY (YD 120713)).

SOURCE'S MISSION: TO CARRY FOODSTUFFS & OTHER GOODS TO UNK LOC IN ORDER THAT WHEN BN CAME S, SUPPLIES WOULD BE READILY AVAILABLE. (NFI)

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

17TH IIT FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT # 63-69A (DOUBTCROSS) (CONT)

14. OTHER INFO OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: NONE
 15. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY:

A. SUPPLY: MEN IN RVN, ALL SUPPLIES WERE RECEIVED BY SENDING
 BT A 20 MAN DETAIL N TO VINH LINH (V), NVN WHERE THEY RECEIVED ABT
 44 LBS OF ^{RICE} EVERY 2 WKS. (NFI)

B. COM: HUMERS WERE USED IN ALL LIAISON.

C. MEDICAL: EACH CO HAD 2 CORPSMEN. ALL SERIOUSLY WOUNDED OR
 SICK WERE TAKEN TO HOSP IN AREA AROUND VINH LINH (V), NVN. (NFI)

D. PERSONALITIES:

HUNG (HUNG)	CAPT	32	K-54	XO, 203RD BN
NGUYEN DINH HEO (NGUYEN DINH HEO)	CAPT	34	K-54	PO, 203RD BN
NGO XUAN THINH (NGO XUAN THINH)	2/LT	30	K-54	CO, 4TH CO, 203RD BN
DUONG CONG LUYEN (DUONG CONG LUYEN)	1/LT	28	K-54	XO, 4TH CO
HOACH (HOACH)	1/LT	32	K-54	PC, 4TH CO
MINH (MINH)	N/SGT	23	AK-47	PLT LDR, 1ST PNT 4TH CO, 203RD BN

E. LOSSES & REPLACEMENTS: NO INFO

F. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER MILITARY FORCES: NO INFO

G. MORALE: DUE TO THE FACT THAT UNIT HAD JUST UNDERGONE 2 MOS
 OF RETRAINING, MORALE WAS HIGH & UNIT ANXIOUS TO RETURN TO SVN &

FIGHT. (NFI)

I. TRAINING: SOURCE STATED THAT UNIT UNDERWENT 4 MOS OF TRAINING

CONSISTING OF HANDLING OF AK-47, CMC, 82 MM MORTS, 7.62 MM MACHINE
 GUNS & GRENADES. (NFI)

16. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW WAS COOPERATIVE & ANSWERED ALL
 CONTROL QUESTIONS CORRECTLY. HOWEVER, DUE TO PW GIVING ALMOST

UNK INFO ABT UNIT & THE FACT THAT PW STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN IN UNIT
 SINCE HE JOINED NVA, RECOMMEND FURTHER INFO.

17. INTERROGATED BY: R.A. ROTH, SGT, 17TH IIT
 REVIEWED BY: H. W. LUCAS, CAPT, 17TH IIT

18. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S OR BEL.

19. PRESENT LOC & FUTURE DISPOSITION: REDEVACED 30 SEP 69 FROM

3RD MED BN HOSP, QTCB TO NSA HOSP, DA NANG.
 GP-4

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
 0101-V04-6603 CCI

RELEASED

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

TIME

HSEP 69

SECRET

SECRET

K

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 6100 2441535

ZNY SSSSS

Z 011535Z

SEPT 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM BUSTOP (2-1) PROPOSED DATE OF ENTRY DMZ

02-06 SEPT. TMS RZ UL 1275-LR 1474

(2) TM APRIL SHOWERS NIGHT POS XD082747SHDMZ

(3) TM HASTY FOOT NIGHT POS YD076703 SHDMZ

(4) TM BICKERTON NIGHT POS YD089715

2 MSL-1 NO PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 2 SEPT 69

3 ARVN - NO PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 2 SEPT 69

GP-4

BT

6106

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEA UUMSON
 DE UUMSO 5132 2441345
 ZNY 55555
 Z 211545Z SEPT 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSO/ III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSON/1ST AIR WING
 UUMSJEA/131ST ABN DIV CEE
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) CT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 ATTN:XXIV CORPS TOC III MAF G-2 COL
 SD RECON BN SITREP 310001H TO 312400
 1 OF 32 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 17 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 2E3 GREEN MONEY 3317H YD205431
 (2) 3B5 PISTON ROD 3300H YD335433
 (3) 1A2 BULDOZER 3930H YD315531

PAGE TWO UUMSO 5132 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 2A1 DOCK LEAF 3317H YD205437
 (2) 2B1 ELITE ACTION 3940H YD331434
 (3) 2D2 GRASSHOPPER 3937H YD337452
 (4) 1E1 BLACK BOTTOM 1450H YD373553
 (5) 1E2 CLENSON SONG 1450H YD373553
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD NONE
 E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 32 SEPT
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 3A1 LEG MORAL YD393531
 (2) 2A2 FOOT BALL STAR YD377425
 (3) 1B1 BARKING DOG YD336531
 (4) 3D1 HATE C SPELL YD305443
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 02 SEPT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSO 6132 SECRET / NOFORN

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2E3 FLIGHT TIME YD333433

(2) 2E3 IDE MAE YD923552

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 312433H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1D2 CHECK POOL YD314527

(2) 3B2 METTING HORSE YD353575

(3) 2E3 IDE MAE YD923553

(4) 3B3 PISTON ROD YD333437

(5) 3R1 LUCKY PUNCH YD344455

(6) 1A3 COLONIAL VILAGE YD352406

(7) 2B3 HEMAN YD933351

(8) 2E3 DAB MAR YD923577

(9) 1A2 BULLDOZER YD312531

(10) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME YD343433

(11) 1D1 BEACH BOY YD393577

(12) 2D3 HUNGARIAN YD393377

(13) 2A3 HARBOR QUEEN YD213526

(14) 3D3 REAL ESTATE YD287535

(15) 2E3 GREEN MONEY YD223477

(16) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE YD333519

(17) 3D1 OLD COLONIL YD973457

PAGE FOUR UMSO 6132 SECRET / NOFORN

4. INCREASE/ DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO REASON: N/A

B DECREASE FM TO REASON: N/A

5. SIGHTING S AND CONTACTS: FLIGHT TIME (2E1)

TM 035 MOVEMENT 1500 TO THIER SW

AT YD343437 AT 313945 H TM EST 1310-13

NVA IN AREA

AO AND ARTILLERY EXPENDED ORDAVANCE

ON NVA/VC SUSPECTED LOCATION W/UNK

RESULTS

GREEN MONEY (2E3)

TM DISCOVER (2) 32MM MORTAR RD BURIED

IN A TANK TRAIL VIC YD 21433 AT 1345H

RDS APPERD TO HAVE BEEN BURIED 2TO 3 WEEKS

IMS LEFT RDS AND SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A SPARROW HAWK POT FM KILO 3/40P-CON TO3RD RECON

BN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THRU GRID SQUARE YD2344

ON 31SEPT AND OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING IN VIC HILL 222 VIC YD237447:

57 FLIGHTING HOLES (2) ROCKET PIT WITH AIMING STAKES (1) SPLIT

TRENCH AND ONE FRESH TRAIL DESTROYED F/V AND ARTILLERY CONDUCTED NUMBER

005 MISSIONS ON AREA BETWEEN 31AUG AND 31SEPT

GP-1

BT

6132

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD 5132 2441545
 ZNY 55553
 Z 211545Z SEPT 59
 FM THIRD MARDIN (REIN)
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 UUMSJEA/131ST ASN DIV CEE
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST 3DE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) AT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 S E C R E T / V O F O R N
 ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC III MAF G-2 COL.
 3D RECON BN SITREP 313331H TO 312433.
 1 OF 32 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 17 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS OF 2433H
 2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 2E3 GREEN MONEY 3317H YD235431
 (2) 393 PISTON ROD 3333H YD335433
 (3) 1A2 BULDOZER 3933H YD315521

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5132 S E C R E T / V O F O R N
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 2A1 DOCK LEAF 3317H YD235437
 (2) 291 ELITE ACTION 3940H YD331434
 (3) 2D2 GRASSHOPPER 3937H YD337452
 (4) 1E1 BLACK BOTTOM 1453H YD973553
 (5) 1E2 CLEMONSON SONG 1450H YD973553
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD NONE
 E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 32 SEPT
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 3A1 LEG MORAL XD392351
 (2) 2A2 FOOT BALL STAR YD377425
 (3) 1B1 BARKWOOD YD336354
 (4) 3D1 MAGIC SPELL YD385445
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 32 SEPT

7
SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSCD 5132 SECRET / NOFORN
 CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 FLIGHT TIME YD 333403

(2) 2E3 IDE MAE YD925552

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 312433H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1D2 CHECK POOL YD314527

(2) 3B2 METTING HORSE YD333575

(3) 2E3 IDE MAE YD923553

(4) 3B3 PISTON ROD YD335437

(5) 3R1 LUCKY PUNCH YD344455

(6) 1A3 COLONIAL VILAGE XD332406

(7) 2B3 HEMAN XD930351

(8) 2E3 DAG MAR YD993377

(9) 1A2 BULLDOZER YD312531

(10) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME YD343403

(11) 1D1 BEACH BOY YD393377

(12) 2D3 HUNGARIAN YD393377

(13) 2A3 HARBOR QUEEN YD215525

(14) 3D3 REAL ESTATE YD207505

(15) 2E3 GREEN MONEY YD222477

(16) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE YD333513

(17) 3D1 OLD COLONIL YD973457

PAGE FOUR JUMSCD 613 SECRET / NOFORN

4. INCREASE/ DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO REASON: N/A

B. DECREASE FM TO REASON: N/A

5. SIGHTING S AND CONTACTS: FLIGHT TIME (2E1)

TM OBS MOVEMENT 1500 TO 1700 SW

AT YD343107 AT 313945 H TM EST 1310-15

NVA IV AREA

AO AND ARTILLERY EXPENDED ORDNANCE

ON NVA/VC SUSPECTED LOCATION W/UNK

RESULTS

GREEN MONEY (2E3)

TM DISCOVER (2) 32MM MORTAR RD BURIED

IVA TANK TRAIL VIC YD 21433 AT 1345H

RDS APPERD TO HAVE BEEN BURIED 2TO 3 WEEKS

TMS LEFT RDS AND SEARCHED AREA W/YES RESULTS

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: A SPARROW HAWK BARN FIELD 3/40P-CON TO3RD RECON

BN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THRU GRIDE SQUARE YD2044

ON 31SEPT AND OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING IN VIC HILL 222 VIC YD207447:

57 FLIGHTING HOLES (2) ROCKET PITS WITH AIMING STAKES (1) 3PLIT

TRENCH AND ONE FRESH TRAIL DESTROYED. F/4 AND ARTILLERY CONDUCTED NUMBER

005 MISSIONS ON AREA BETWEEN 31AUG AND 31SEPT

GP-4

BT

5132

SECRET

SECRET

1/3
 2/3
 3/3
 3 MAR
 ADJ
 3 SP
 3 DENT
 9 MT
 G-1
 G-2
 G-3 2-6
 G-4
 G-5
 FS CC
 LEGAL
 4 CAG
 COC

7 C/T
 7 ITT
 17 ITT
 15 ITT
 15 C/T
 1 Radio
 CSV
 DC-DH
 DC-RT
 BC-DH
 BC-OT
 MCB-62
 MCB-74
 ARCLIGHT
 FS CC
 SUPPO
 DUEL OLAD
 11 ENGR
 3 ENGR

108 ARTY.
 3 RECON
 3 MED
 10 MED
 DASC
 WATERBOY
 Hg Bn
 DIV ENGR
 SURG
 ISO
 CEO
 A-D
 S-1
 S/S
 G MF
 G-3-Hist
 S/175
 1/5 Mech.
 1 VSP
 COMM Co
 3 TRS
 9 MAB

FILE COPY

011902

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/ROG/jma
 SEC G-3A PHONE 3103
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 011902 2 SEP69

FROM: CG THREE MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB TOC

//SECR T//LIMDIS//

ARCLIGHT RELATED GROUND ACTION

A. CG 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN) MSG 301425Z AUG69

1. (S) FOLLOWING IS DETAILED REPORT OF PLANNED GROUND ACTIVITY TO ACCOMPANY STRIKES REQUESTED BY REF (A).

2. (S) BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT OF SOUTHERN THREE TARGET AREAS, TA30305, TA30306, AND TA30307, WILL BE CONDUCTED BY TWO INFANTRY COMPANIES OF 3D MARINE REGIMENT. COMPANIES WILL CONDUCT HELICOPTERBORNE ASSAULTS INTO LANDING ZONES LOCATED AT NORTHERN EDGE OF TA30305 AND TA30307. ASSAULT LANDINGS WILL BE PRECEDED BY 2 HR ARTILLERY PREPARATION OF LZ'S BY APPROXIMATELY NINE BATTERIES, MIXED CALIBERS; FOLLOWED BY 1 HOUR AIR PREPARATION OF LZ'S BY FOUR FLIGHTS; FOLLOWED BY 30 MINUTE FINAL PREPARATION BY ARTILLERY.

3. (S) PREPARATION WILL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW ARCLIGHT. UPON LANDING IN LZ'S, COMPANIES WILL CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE AND BDA OPERATIONS WHILE MOVING THROUGH TARGET AREAS FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. AFTER SWEEPING APPROXIMATELY HALF OF TA30305, COMPANY IN THAT AREA WILL MOVE TO WEST, ENTER TA30306 AND COMMENCE RIF AND BDA THEREIN FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. AFTER SWEEPING TA30307, COMPANY IN THAT AREA WILL MOVE WEST ACROSS SOUTHERN HALF OF TA30305. ASSESS THAT AREA, AND ENTER MIDDLE OF TA30306

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

TURN SOUTH, AND WITH OTHER COMPANY COMPLETE SWEEP AND BDA THEREOF.

4. (S) UPON COMPLETION OF BDA, UNITS WILL MEET AT LZ SOUTH OF STRIKE AREA AND OPERATION TERMINATES.

5. (S) INFORMATION PLAN STRESSES NORMAL OPERATIONS WITHIN AO. NO ANNOUNCEMENT OF BDA MISSION WILL BE MADE.

6. (S) DUE TO LOCATION OF QT10067, TA30308 AND TA30309, NO BDA PLANNED THEREIN.

7. (S) EVEN IF TROOP FOLLOW-UP IS NOT APPROVED AIRCRAFT STRIKES STILL DESIRED.

GP-4

CCN 1051 RELEASED BY W.E. Barringer TIME H SEP69

RO Gilich

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUNSO UUNSO

DE 0000 003 2440000

ZNY 0000

Z 000000Z SEP 69

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO 111 MAW COC

THIRD WARDIV COC

ZEVMAG THREE SIX

ZEVMAG THREE NINE

ZEVMAG AUM HOIRS

BT

SECRET

FOR MAG THREE NINE

MSG PRIORITY

UH-1E(6) CH-46D

507/233 535

510 531/532/533

511 535/539

512 511

513 511

514 511

1. H0902-102 STD FRAG

2. 2 CH-46

3. 503

OV-10

503/233

535/539

511

Flash

PAGE TWO UUNSO 003 SECRET

1. H0902-203 STD FRAG

2. 2UH-1E(6), 1 OV-10

6. 070305

1. H0902-301 STD FRAG

2. 2 CH-46

1. H0902-305 STD FRAG

1. H0902-501 STD FRAG

1. H0902-502 STD FRAG

1. H0902-503 STD FRAG

1. H0902-505 STD FRAG

1. H0902-507 STD FRAG

1. H0901-503 STD FRAG

6. 0703-1930

1. H0902-509 STD FRAG

1. H0902-510 STD FRAG

1. H0902-511 STD FRAG

1. H0902-512 PROT 203-70

2. 1 CH-46

3. PRIORITY

4. ADMIN

6 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSOW 003 S E C R E T

5. CAPT BIDDLE & PARTY (USW)

6. A. LZ KIWI 0300 LZ 3

9. RIO: DANANG DASC DONG HA DASC

10. TAKE AND DROP

FOR MAG THREE SIX

MSGN PRIORITY

UH-1E(6) UH-1E(6) CH-53

101 72 351

79 75 73

77

1. H0902-72 STD FRAG

1. H0902-75 STD FRAG

1. H0902-77 STD FRAG 1ST MAW

2. 2 UH-1E(6)

4. MOTAR WACH

6. A. PHU BAI TBA LOCAL

9. RIO DAN

NG DASC

1. M0902-73 1ST MAW

2. 1 CH-53

3. ROUTINE

PAGE FOUR UJMSOW 003 S E C R E T

4. ADMIN

6. A. PHU BAI 0300 MMAF

B. MMAF TBA PHU BAI

9. RIO DANANG DASC

1. M0902-79 1ST MAW

2. UH-1E(6)

4. ADMIN

6. A. PHU BAI 1100 LZ-11

B. LZ-11 TBA PHU BAI

9. RIO DANANG DASC JOYRIDE/GREEN

1. H0901-131 STD FRAG

2. 4 UH-1E(6)

4. C&C

6. PMAG-39 (VAL VUT HILL/47.5) 0700 TBA

1. H0902-351 STD FRAG

2. 2 CH-53

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTER 15:WLP/PAD
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

PRIORITY 020318 ^{SEP} 2 ~~SEP~~ 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE (-) (REIN) DGH
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS
CG, FLC
CG, FIRST MAW
COMNAVFORVREP DNG
COM 3D NCB
COM 32ND NCB
COM NAVSUPACT DNG
CO, MAG 36
CO, MAG 39
CO, FLSG-B
CO, MCB-74

SECRET

RELOCATION OF FACILITIES

- (A) CG, III MAF MSG 180006Z JULY 69
(B) 32 NCB LTR SERIAL 477 OF 10 JUNE 69

1. REQUEST MCB-74 BE TASKED WITH RELOCATION OF 25 ADDITIONAL SEA HUTS TO THOSE REQUESTED FOR RELOCATION UNDER REF (A).

2. THESE ADDITIONAL SEA HUTS ARE REQUIRED TO REPLACE COMPARABLE FACILITIES WITHIN QTCB, WHICH WERE DESTROYED BY RECENT ENEMY

ROCKET ATTACK.

CON 0063 RELEASED BY Walter L. Pincas TIME

ENGR

2
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

00 JJMS JJMSA
DE JJMS 0100 2451331
ZNY 53555

JJMSK -T- JJMSJEA
O 021331Z SEP 59
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO JJMS/COMUSMACV 534 RVN
INFO JJMS/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
JJMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
JJMSQ3/CG FIRST MARDIV
JJMSQ4/CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN
JJMSQ5/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
JJMSQ6/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
JJMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
JJMSA/CG I MFORCEV WHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DAST DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT

SECRET SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMC CNTR, MACV J3-J5, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (1)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 53
B. MACV COC MSG 12031Z NOV 53

PAGE TWO JJMS 0100 SECRET

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 3 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N AND E OF FSB PULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1155 AND YD 1255 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA VOL F). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES EGS (NVA VOL F).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 9151 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA VOL F). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF A-4 AND VIC C-2 (NVA, VOL F). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA).

⑦

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSO 3133 SECRET
VCLF).

B. 131ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUIS. CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7593 AND YC 7994 AND COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB PISTOL (YC 72933) AND SECURES FSB (NVA). 2/532 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB AND VIC YD3724 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB ROY TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE WHITE. 2/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/535 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5329, YD 5524 AND YD4527 (NVA). 1/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/532 INF (REINF) MOVES INTO FSB BIRMINGHAM, SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BIRMINGHAM AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/535 INF(-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5279 AND YC 5331 AND SECURES FSB FURY (NVA). 3/1/535 SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 4/3/1:7 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/1:7 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5332 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA).

PAGE FOUR JUMSO 3133 SECRET

TF 3/5 CAN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5279 AND YC 4733 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR(-): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, DELAYED ONE DAY BY WEATHER RELIEVING M/3/1 AND CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/31ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REINF) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. D/1/5, DELAYED ONE DAY BY WEATHER, COMMENCES 43 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS ON RTE 4 AND CONDUCTS AMBUSHES IN ASS AO. 3/5(-) INITIALLY CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SV ARIZONA, THEN MOVES TO C OF AT3247 COMMENCING AT 331400H AND CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THAT AREA. L/3/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HUA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR (REINF): 1/7 AND 1/31 ARVN CONTINUE SWEEP FROM LAST POSITION TO WE INTO 1/3/7 BLOCKING POSITION VIC BT9333/9935. 2/7 CONTINUES TO SCREEN BETWEEN OP LIOA, VIC BT9333/15, AND LZ ROSS. F/2/7 CONTINUES SCTY FSB RYDER. 3/7, WITH COMPANIES Y L AND M CONTINUES TO ATTACK WEST ALONG VALLEY VIC BT9339/3533. 1/1(-)

SECRET

SECRET

ERE IT I

PAGE FIVE JUN50 9133 S E C R E T

WITH 3/1/1 FLOCKS EVERY VIC 813444 AND WITH C/1/1 PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535 IN AO.

D. 25TH MAR(-): CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. 475N (REIN), 1ST MARDIV: WITH G/2/3 OPCOV TO HOBN (REIN) 1ST MARDIV CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS RUMOR VALLEY AREA.

4. (S) AMERIC JIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/TH ARVN REGT)

1-21 IN CONT SCTY CL-1 FM 3 BDRY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN (55332222) & VIC 553125, 553323, & CONT SCTY LZ DEBIE. 1-23 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (55352435) & CDT SCTY CL-1 FOR ENVR OPS VIC 557255 & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON COAST VIC 557745 & ALONG HWY 515 VIC 557145 & CDT SEARCH W/E/1ST CAV ON COAST VIC 552145. 4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (55354333) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP IN VII TAN CAP MTS VIC 555941 & NW OF VII HOA MTS VIC 555412. 3-1 IN CONT SCTY F56 411 (5533732) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN S BASE AREA 121 VI 554354, 555255 & NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC 553375, 553275. 1/4 ARVN BN TRAINS AT PHU NG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 557754. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 557355. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 553223.

9. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SCOV 1ST CAV)

PAGE SIX JUN50 9133 S E C R E T

A TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OP VIC 553252. B TRP REMAIN OPCOV 193TH INF BDE. C TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC 553131. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (193TH INF BDE/3TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (51251315) AND SECURE CL-1 NW OF PAVK HILL & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS W/F TRP 17 CAV(-), F/3 CAV & 3/9TH ENVR VIC 512555. 3-21 INF CDT SCTY LZ CENTER (51352253) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS VIC C/M 513321. 4-31 INF (PLUS) CDT SCTY LZ SIERRA (AT 513322) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP NE OF WIEP DUC CPZ VIC 513523.

513426, 513325. 1-45 IN CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (51173773) CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC 511334, 511333, 512325. 1/5, 2/5 3/5 ARV BNS BEGIN COMBAT OPS IN PHUOC CHAU VALLEY VIC 479415 & CDT DAMAGE ASSESMENT. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ PREP (51355149) & SEARCH VIC LZ YOUNG (51133157).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-4 INF CONT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI AND CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TANGHAIW SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (55533324) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC 555275. 5/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC 555233. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 555375.

E. OPN NAVYCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

3-45 INF W/OPS CONT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VIO F/UCI AND/SUPPORT RT

313)

SECRET

SECRET

OO JUMS JUMSA
 DE JUMSQ 3101 2451331
 ZNY SSSSS
 JUMSK -I- JUMSJE
 O 021331Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO JUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO JUMSK/CG IV CORPS PHO RVN
 JUM301/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 JUM300/CG FIRST MARDIV
 JUM30A/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 JUM30V/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 JUM50/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 JUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARNDIV CEE RVN
 JUM3A/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/EMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS
 PACIFICATION ON BATAVANG PENINSULA. 3-45 INF W/PP-3 QDT SEARCH OPS E
 OF BATAVANG VIC BS7295 & ON PENINSULA VIC BS7533, BS7535. 2/S ARVN
 BN SEARCH VIC BS5535. 3/S ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7333. 4/S ARVN BN
 SECURE LZ DUN-IE.
 5. (3) I CORPS.
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

PAGE TWO JUMSQ 3101 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-1): 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSS VANCY AND LA VANG TO PRE-
 PARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3333 (NVA, VCLF).
 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSS BARBARA AND FSS DAVIS, SECURES FSS'S AND CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS VIC FSS'S (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1751
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC
 A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC OCEA WIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMT BELT SW
 OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3395 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC
 5132 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3137 (NVA). HOC 640 COMPANY
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3533 (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YC 4935 (NVA).
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3593
 AND YD 3913 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LATER CONSTRUCTION FROM FSS HARR-
 ACIDA TO FSS BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC3391

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSO 0101 S E C R E T
 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VQL F). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1592 AND
 ZC1495 (NVA, VQL F). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB BAR-
 RACIA (NVA, VQL F).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA VQL F).

B. COSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT OPERATING WITH 7TH MARINE REGT. (HUNG QUANG 1/11)
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUYNH QUANG 1/96
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUYNH QUANG 1/96
- (4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
- (5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS IN DANANG REFITTING
 FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0101

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/WEB/jma
SEC G-3A PHONE 3103
CWO

PLATE 021340 2 SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHN
INFO: CG FIRST MAW

//SECRET//

POST TYPHOON OPERATIONAL READINESS REPORT #1

1. (3) THIS COMMAND CONTINUES TO MAINTAIN COMBAT READINESS.

A. ALL MANTED FIRE SUPPORT BASES ARE CAPABLE OF ACCOMPLISHING ASSIGNED MISSION.

B. TACTICAL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NORMAL OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

C. COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS:

(1) ALL CRITICAL WIRE CIRCUITS ARE OPERATIONAL.

(2) RADIO COMMUNICATIONS IS NORMAL.

(3) RADIO CAPABILITY WILL RETURN TO NORMAL UPON REESTABLISHMENT OF SROF FROM DONG HA TO VGB PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT.

D. AVIATION SUPPORT

(1) MAG 36 AIR C-130'S AND OV-10'S ARE OPERATIONAL. OTHER MAG 36 AIRCRAFT (C-119'S) AFFECTED BY STORM. TO ALLEVIATE HELICOPTER SHORTAGE, MAG 16 HAS BEEN AUGMENTED AS FOLLOWS:

(A) 2 UH-1H'S AND 2 UH-1H'S FROM MAG 36

(B) 2 CH-46'S FROM MAG 16

(C) AN ADDITIONAL 2 CH-46'S FROM MAG 16 ARE STANDING BY AT PHU BAI.

(2) ALL HELICOPTERS (7) ORGANIC TO THE 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MAG 36) ARE DOWN DUE TO WIND DAMAGE, CAUSING ROTOR PROBLEMS.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMSG UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 6137 2401740
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 201740Z SEP 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DH
 TO UUMSG/CG III MAF DNG
 UUMS K/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZENLXG ST ODE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) DV
 ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
 ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

ATTN: XXIV CORPS TCC, III MAF E-2 COL
 SO RECON BN SIT REP 2003014 TO 200400H
 1. OF 32 TEAMS AVAILABLE LAST WEEK 17 TEAMS
 WERE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS FOLLOWS:
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS. MOST
 3. EXTRACTS COMPLETED : 00H
 4. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CISE 1001 1001 0000 (FACIS)

PAGE TWO UUMSGD 6137 2401740

1. 3-A-1	LET	COORDINATES
2. 2-A-2	FOOTBALL STAR	200100H
3. 1-B-1	BANKWOOD	200100H
4. 3-C-1	ASIO-REPA	200100H
5. EXTRACTS IN COMPLETED		
PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 2-A-1	1001-1001	200100H
2. 2-E-3	1001-1001	200100H
3. 2-C-1	1001-1001	200100H
PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 3-A-1	1001-1001	200100H
2. 3-A-2	1001-1001	200100H
3. 3-A-3	1001-1001	200100H
4. 3-A-4	1001-1001	200100H
5. 3-A-5	1001-1001	200100H
6. 3-A-6	1001-1001	200100H
7. 3-A-7	1001-1001	200100H
8. 3-A-8	1001-1001	200100H
9. 3-A-9	1001-1001	200100H
10. 3-A-10	1001-1001	200100H
11. 3-A-11	1001-1001	200100H
12. 3-A-12	1001-1001	200100H
13. 3-A-13	1001-1001	200100H
14. 3-A-14	1001-1001	200100H
15. 3-A-15	1001-1001	200100H
16. 3-A-16	1001-1001	200100H
17. 3-A-17	1001-1001	200100H
18. 3-A-18	1001-1001	200100H
19. 3-A-19	1001-1001	200100H
20. 3-A-20	1001-1001	200100H
21. 3-A-21	1001-1001	200100H
22. 3-A-22	1001-1001	200100H
23. 3-A-23	1001-1001	200100H
24. 3-A-24	1001-1001	200100H
25. 3-A-25	1001-1001	200100H
26. 3-A-26	1001-1001	200100H
27. 3-A-27	1001-1001	200100H
28. 3-A-28	1001-1001	200100H
29. 3-A-29	1001-1001	200100H
30. 3-A-30	1001-1001	200100H
31. 3-A-31	1001-1001	200100H
32. 3-A-32	1001-1001	200100H

SECTION 16 INCLUDES WEATHER DATA
 HELD- INSERTION/EXTRACTS
 7. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 100100H

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE DUNSD 6137 S E C E I NO FORI
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORDINATES
 1. 1-A-1 AMERICAN BEA UTU YD351549
 2. 1-B-1 BARKWOOD YD355344
 3. 2-B-2 FOOTBALL-STAR YD377420
 4. 3-D-1 MAGIC SPELL YD31343
 5. 4-A-1 LEG-HORN YD 39 -
 MHHHNNH

YM WA S-1 ELITE-ACTION YD951411
 1. 1-B-2 CANDY-COFF YD373127
 3. 2-B-2 FROST-BURG YD355134
 9. 3-A-3 PAYABLE YD223515

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEPT
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORDINATES
 1. 2-E-1 FLIGHT-TIVE YD331433
 2. 2-E-3 IDE-MAE YD35552
 3. 1-D-2 CHICK-PIOL X0911577
 4. 3-E-2 MEETING-FOUS YD359575
 5. 1-A-3 COLONIAL-THUNDER X0351424
 6. 2-A-3 HARBOR-GULCH 1217529
 8. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 230010H

PAGE FOUR DUNSD 6137 S E C E I CFORM
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORDINATES
 1. 1-B-2 ONECK-AP BOL YD344527
 2. 3-B-2 HEATING-HOUSE X0935575
 3. 3-B-2 IDE-MAE X0931553
 4. 3-B-3 FISH-ROD X0931435
 5. 3-B-1 GREAT-MUNCH X0941459
 6. 1-A-3 COLONIAL-THUNDER X0351434
 7. 2-B-3 JAMES X0937383
 8. 2-A-3 HARBOR-GULCH YD213523
 9. 1-A-2 SUN-DOCK Y0913531
 10. 2-E-1 FLIGHT-TIVE YD343403
 11. 1-D-1 IDE-MAE YD333577
 12. 2-D-3 HARBOR-GULCH YD293377
 13. 2-B-3 IDE-MAE YD293517
 14. 3-D-3 REAL-ESTATE YD201575
 15. 2-E-3 GREEN-ROVER YD34131
 416. 1-H-1 SAMPLE-HASH YS850519
 17. 3-B-1 OLD-CHANEL X0951454
 4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS: NONE
 5. NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 6137 S E C R E T NO FORM
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: BULLDOZER (14-2) HAD 507 MORTARS
 IMPACT 50 TO 75 M FROM THIER POSITION. AT YD212501 BETWEEN
 01230H AND 0230H. DUE TO STORM TM COULD NOT DETERMINE
 WHERE RDS WER COMMING FROM OR TYPE OF RDS. NE3 ACTION TAKEN
 GREEN-MONEY (2-E-3) VIC 227427 OBS 2 NVA/VC
 VIC YD223437 AT 021713H 1 NVA/VC HAD RPS
 AND BOTH HAD PACKS AND APPEAR TO BE POUNDING
 AIMING STAC

XS INTO THE GROUND TM D ECT ED ARTILLERY

ON NVA/VC WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

-5 1730H TM OBS 6 NVA/VC CARRYING A WHITE
 TUBE, POSSIBLY A MORTAR TUBE APPROX 300 METERS
 SOUTH-WEST OF TM NVA/VC MOVED IN-CLOSE PROXIMITY
 TO TM AN FIRE WASEXCHANGED.

VIC YD 220447:-5 1733H NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES (SID31S 442959, -) 3 NVA/VC TO THE WE
 1305H

AO ON STATION EXPENDED ORDNANCE WITH UNKNOWN
 RESULTS.

TM. MOVED TO YD219434 AND LINKED WITH

A FRIE

LDJAR P

VTNT AT L90PP H.

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NOT

GP-4

BT

SI 37

SECRET

SECRET

OO JUMSQ JUMSJEK JUMSQD JUMSEMA JUMSEW
 DE JUMSK 8022 2450125
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 030105Z SEP 69
 FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB
 TO JUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG
 INFO JUMSJEK/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
 JUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, LGH
 JUMSEMA /CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
 JUMSQW/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
 ZEN/TF CLEARWATER, CVT
 ZEN/CTG 79.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR 63
 SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 7-13 SEP 69 (U)
 REF: CG, III MAF MSG DTG 160606Z JUN 68 (C)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN REF MSG:
- A. FORCE MOVEMENT: NONE
 - B. FORECAST OF OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV: CONTINUE CURRENT

OPERATIONS.

- C. FORECAST OF OPERATIONS BY 101ST ABN DIV: CONTINUE CURRENT OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

8022

SECRET

SECRET

3H151

DRAFTED BY: CMF/CMF
SEC 6-2 PH 3102
CWO

IMMEDIATE 030500 SEP 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (RAIN), FME
TO: CG, XXIV CORPS
INFO: CG, III MAP 690

SECRET

A. MY 011310Z

1. WIRE LINE SIGHTING REPORTED REF A WAS A SINGLE STRAND, PLASTIC COVERED, COPPER CORE WIRE SLIGHTLY THICKER THAN U. S. COMM WIRE.

ONE END WAS DISCOVERED BY PATROL WHICH FOLLOWED THE WIRE. THE OTHER END WAS DISCOVERED FURTHER UP THE TRAIL. WIRE WAS DESTROYED.

2. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER WIRE WAS INTENDED FOR COMMUNICATION USE OR WAS A TRAIL GUIDE.

GP-3

BT
CCN

0158

RELEASED BY

C. J. Stephens

TIME

SEP 69

6-2

©

2
SECRET

SECRET

13 H157

30/RJK/PJM
SECT STAFF SEC PH 3138
GWOIMMEDIATE 030700 Z SEP69FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG, III MAF

//S E C R E T//

ADDITIONAL TOPICS TO BE DISCUSSED WITH CG FMFPAC

- A. CG, III MAF 290310Z AUG69
- B. CG, III MAF 300834Z AUG69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF REFERENCES A AND B
THE FOLLOWING TOPIC TITLES AND RESUMES ARE SUBMITTED AS

ADDITIONAL TOPIC TITLES TO BE DISCUSSED WITH CG FMFPAC

A. TOPIC TITLE: 3D MARINE DIVISION MEMORIAL CHILDRENS
HOSPITAL - RESUME: THE STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION, FUND RAISING
AND VIETNAMIZATION OF THE HOSPITAL STAFF IS DISCUSSED.B. TOPIC TITLE: CUA VIET REHABILITATION CENTER, CLOSING
OF - RESUME: THE REASONS FOR CLOSING THE CENTER, STATUS OF
CLEARANCE OF THE AREA AND CURRENT PLANS FOR REHABILITATION
OF TROOPS, AND EQUIPMENT ARE DISCUSSED.CCN 0159RELEASED BY R. P. May

S/S

2
SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UJMSQ UJMSQ
 DE UJMSQW 015 245873J
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 030730Z SEP 65
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE NINE
 ZEN/FMAW AUX HQIRS
 BT

S E C R E T
 FOR MAG THREE NINE
 MSN PRIORITY

UH-1E(G) CH-45D
 507/203 505
 510/201 501/502/503
 102
 401/301/402/303
 109
 305

OV-10
 503/203
 505/503
 511

1. H0904-102 STD FRAG
2. 2 CH-45
5. 0300

PAGE TWO UJMSQW 015 S E C R E T

1. H0904-109 STD FRAG
2. 1 CH-45
5. 1000
1. H0904-201 STD FRAG
5. 0300
1. H0904-303 STD FRAG
2. 2 UH-1E(G), 1 OV-10
5. 0700
1. H0904-301 STD FRAG
2. 2 CH-45
1. H0903-303 STD FRAG
2. 2 CH-45
5. 1300
1. H0904-401
2. 2 CH-45
5. 0700
1. H0904-402
2. 2 CH-45
5. 1430
1. H0904-305 STD FRAG

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 015 S E C R E T

- 1. H0904-501 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-502 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-503 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-505 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-507 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-509 STD FRAG
- 5. 0703-1934
- 1. H0904-509 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-513 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-511 STD FRAG

FOR MAG THREE SIX

MSGN PRIORITY

UH-1E(S) UH-1E(G) CH-53
 101/201 72 351

75

- 1. H0904-72 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-75 STD FRAG
- 1. H0904-77 STD FRAG
- 2. 4 UH-1E(S)
- 4. C4C

PAGE FOUR UUMSQW 015 S E C R E T

5. PMAG-39 (WALNUT HILL/47. S) 3730 TBA

1. H0904-351 STD FRAG

2. 3 CH-53

10. (A) 3 IN AM (B) 2 IN PM.

1. H0904-201 STD FRAG

5. 0803

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

KK
00 UUMSK UJMSQ
DE UUMSQ 5147 2463704
ZNY SSSSS
O 050734Z SEPT 69
FM CG IHRID MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS (U)

1. (S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 7 SEPT-13 SEPT 69

A. FORCE MOVEMENTS: NONE

B. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPERATIONS: CONTINUE CURRENT OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

5147

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

3 HIST 693

DRAFTER 11 AMP/aps
 SLC ID 3D MARDIV 3214
 CWO

FLASH ~~034200~~ Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE AIR WING DNG

INFO: FMAW AUX HQTRS QTR

THIRD MARDIV HELO FRAG FOR 4SEP69

//SECRET//

UH-1E(S)	UH-1E(G)	CH-46D	CH-53	OV-10/01
101/201	507/203	505	351	508/203
	510/201	501/502/503		505/509
		102		
		401/301/402/303		
		109		

1. MSN 101 STD FRAG
1. MSN 102 STD FRAG
1. MSN 109 STD FRAG
2. 1 CH-46D
4. ZIPPO
6. A. PU EC AUGUST NIGHT 14 35.1 1000 DZ LZ BOBCAT
(944655) 9PAX
- B. PU LZ BOBCAT (944655) CONT DZ LZ SHELLY (936650)
9PAX
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
10. USE 510 GUNS IF REQUIRED
1. MSN 201 STD FRAG
2. UH-1E(S), 2 UH-1E(G)
4. SNIPER
6. A. PU LZ KIWI DH DASC 06.1 0800 DZ LR9740, LL8640,
UL8644, UR9744
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
10. USE 510 GUNS AND (1) 101 SLICK
1. MSN 203 STD FRAG
2. 2 UH-1E(G), 1 OV-10
4. RECON I/E
6. ~~XX~~
 A. PU RECON LZ QT 0700 DZ 948495 51.8 6PAX
 B. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 878623 51.8 6PAX
 C. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 206504 51.8 6PAX
 D. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 110744 51.8 8PAX
 E. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 872319 51.8 6PAX
 F. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 968355 51.8 7PAX
 G. PU 207499 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 51.8 7PAX
 H. PU 972463 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 51.8 6PAX

FLASH

AIR DASC C

2

SECRET

SECRET

013

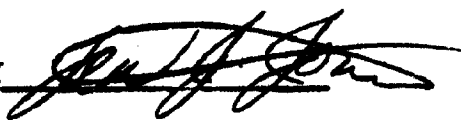
- I. PU 925359 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 51.8 7PAX
 J. PU 785348 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 51.8 7PAX
7. A THRU F DZ NOT SECURE, G THRU J PU ZONE NOT SECURE
1. MSN 301 STD FRAG
 2. 2 CH-46'S
1. MSN 303 STD FRAG
 2. 2 CH-46'S
4. LOGISTICS
6. A. PU C-2 CLI T 4-R 47.0 1800 DZ TBA BONDS 6 47.0
 1000LBS
 B. PU C-2 CLIFT 4-R 47.0 CONT DZ TBA TRICK 6 47.0
 1000LBS
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
10. USE 301 A/C
1. MSN 351 STD FRAG
 2. 2-53'S AM/2-53'S PM
1. MSN 401 STD FRAG
 2. 2 CH-46'S
4. TRPS
6. A. PU LZ PEGGY DELMAR E 45.0 0700 DZ SIGNAL HILL
 ALBRATROSS L-3 45.0 55PAX
 B. PU SIGNAL HILL ALBRATROSS L-3 45.0 CONT LZ PEGGY
 DELMAR E 45.0 50PAX
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
10. USE 301 A/C
1. MSN 402 STD FRAG
 2. 2 CH-46'S
4. TRPS
6. A. PU 958598 ROCKCRUSHER M 42.9 1430 DZ ECB ROCKCRUSHER
 L 42.9 2-81'S INT/21PAX
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
10. USE 301 A/C
1. MSN 501 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 502 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 503 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 505 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 507 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 508 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 509 STD FRAG
 1. MSN 510 STD FRAG

GP-4

CCN

0167

REL BY

**SECRET**

SECRET

*****ZZ JUMSK JUMSKL JUMSKL JUMSKL JUMSKL
 DE JUMSK 8025 2451020
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 030948Z SLP 69
 FM CG XXIV CORPS 100 FRE
 TO JUMSK/CG III MAF COC LNC
 INFO JUMSK/CG 3RD MAR DIV
 JUMSK/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AND) CGL
 JUMSK/CG 1ST ARVN DIV
 JUMSK/CG 1ST MAR DIV
 ZEN/CTF OLAFWATER CVA
 ZEN/CTF 7518

BT

SECRET

AVII-06

III MAF FOR CS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE RECAST OF OPERATIONS 24 SEP 69 (C)

1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV

B. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OF GEORGIA TIER AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N AND S OF FSB TOLLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8757 AND YD1355 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 OF CAMLO (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VOLF).

PAGE TWO JUMSK 8025N SECRET

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OF GEORGIA TIER AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XJ 9249 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VOB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CP IROLOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N, AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/41 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF 4-4 AND VIC C-2 (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CLA VILL RIVER (NVA, VOLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AND):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OF CONDELL AND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7695, YD7985 YD7:90 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB AND VIC YD8827 AND YD6025 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMEUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S POY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VOLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OF CALIFORNIA CUTE: 2/521 INF CONDUCTS

**SECRET**

SECRET

UMSK 8028 SECRET
 REINFORCED TRAINING AT LZ SALL. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5017, YD5226 AND YD4229 (NVA). 1/501 INF CAMEBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB ANNE AND LZ'S VIC YD2835, SECURES FSB BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POH. RIVER BRIDGE CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY LONG RT547. (NVA, VCLF).
 C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINGUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/508 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5981, SECURES FSB FURY, AND CONTINUES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB BERCH-ITSGADEN (NVA). 4/2/187 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5385 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5082 AND YC 4885 (NVA).
 3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LA VANG (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4132 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB DAVIS, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2021 (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1950 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF

PAGE FOUR UMSK 8028 SECRET

OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC8192 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC6082 AND YC4986 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC0285 (NVA). HOC EAO COMPANY

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC8757 (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4986 (NVA).
 D.

54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC6695 AND YD9212 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGH CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARBACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT LONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1592 AND ZC1494 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB BARBACUDA (NVA, VCLF).
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 4. (U) GROUP -4

BT
 8028

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET**FLASH**REF: 031000 2 SEP 69DRAFTER 3/ROG/Lrb
SEC G-3 PHONE 3103
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG ITH MAP
 CG XXIV CORPS
 CG 1ST MAW
 CG 3D MARINES
 CG 4TH MARINES
 CG 12TH MARINES
 INFO: CG 7TH AIR FORCE
 CG 1ST ARVN DIV
 CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 CG 100TH AG
 CG TF CLEARWATER
 CG FLEG B
 CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (RECH)
 CG 2D ARVN REGT
 CG 1ST BN 14TH ARTY
 THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

COPY TO: C/S
 G-1
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 G-5
 CEO
 ENGR0
 AIRO
 FSCC
 MTO

//SECRET//

POSTPONEMENT OF D-DAY FOR UPCOMING 3D MARDIV OPERATION

A. 3D MARDIV OF ORDER 23-69 DTD 011200H SEP 69

B. (S) CHANGE PARA 31(2) REF A TO READ: D-DAY TO BE ANNOUNCED.

EP-4

ON 0170 RELEASED BY 1.1. E. Bannerman DATE/TIME _____ HSEP69

G-3 G-5
 C/S CEO
 G-1 ENGR0
 G-2 AIRO
 G-4 FSCC
 MTO

STAND

A/W

FLASH

G-3-H

7

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/ROG/1rb
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3103
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 031002 Z SEP 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CO 3D TANK BN
 CO 3D MARINES
 CO 4TH MARINES
 BASE COORDINATOR DHCB

//SECRET//

TANK EMPLOYMENT

A. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 020018Z JUN69

1. (S) REF A IS CANCELLED EFFECTIVE 011200H SEP. EFFECTIVE 011200H SEP
 FOLLOWING DISPOSITION AND MISSIONS ASSIGNED 3D TANK BN ELEMENTS.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MISSION</u>
CO A (- 1 PLT)	VCB	DS 4TH MAR
1 PLT CO A	ECB	DS 3RD MAR
CO B (- 1 PLT)	VFH DAI	GS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
1 PLT CO B	DHCB	DS DHCB

2. (S) 3D TANK BN CP REMAINS AT QTGB.

3. (S) TANKS WILL BE MAINTAINED AT THE ABOVE LOCATIONS AND WILL BE
 COMMITTED ONLY AS UNITS IN REACTION TO MAJOR THREATS OR IN SUPPORT OF
 MAJOR OPERATIONS. THIS PRECLUDES THE USE OF TANKS ON SMALL OPERATIONS,
 ROAD SWEEP SECURITY, ROAD SECURITY, AND CONVOY ESCORT.

GP-4

CCN 0181 RELEASED BY WE Bannard DATE/TIME _____ ZSEP69

G-3

2

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0434 2511223
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
 O 031223Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST M
 RDIV
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL D
 IV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAF D G RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD M RDIV LGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: M CV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 ASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241345Z AUG 63
 B. MACV COC MSG 120315Z NOV 63

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0434 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III M F FORECAST FOR 9 SEP FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON/ OXE MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES
 ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YD 1557 AND YD0355 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM
 LD (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE
 OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA IAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON.
 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9252 AND VIC FSB
 GATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF
 FSB RUSSELL AND VIC XD9254 (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
 IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NE
 OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 1 F (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB
 NANCY AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIE RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF
 CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSO 3434 SECRET

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YC9139 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3637 AND YD3905 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TR'NOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BURY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY TOM HAWK AND LOS BANOS (VOLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/525 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6229, YD 5927 AND YD4727 AND ALONG QL-1 VIC LZ SALLY (NVA, VOLF). 1/531 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VOLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. 9,870TS RIF OPS VIC YD7603 AND YD6007 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA VOLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC YC3395 AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). C/1/505 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/137 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PREPARES FOR EXFILTRATION FROM FSB.

PAGE FOUR UJMSO 3434 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLLING AND DEFENSIVE AMBUSH OPNS ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/1- ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND RESPECTIVELY. 4/51ST ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN DODGE CITY AREA. 1/1(-) (REIN), 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT SCTY PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AO'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5(-) CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY, INCLUDING SCTY OF RTE 4 IN AO AND PROVIDES F/2/5 AS BLOCKING FORCE VIC AT3254 IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARVN RANGER OPNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. 3/5(-) CONTINUES ASSIGNED MISSION AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR 21ST & 39TH ARVN RANGER BNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA. 4/5 COMPANY J & CP GRP VIC AT3551, COMPANY K VIC AT3751 AND COMPANY L VIC AT3152. L/3/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7; WITH 3 COMPANIES CONDUCTS RECON AND SCTY PATROLS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. D/1/7 PROVIDES SCTY OF RTE 535 IN AO. 2/7 CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. E/2/7 CONTINUES 43 HR STANDOWN AT STACKARMS WHILE F/2/7 CONTINUES TO

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 2434 S E C R E T
 PROVIDE SCTY FOR FS3 RYDER. 3/7, WITH COMPANIES I AND L CONDUCTS
 RECON AND SCTY PATROLS VIC BT3939/0159. COMPANIES K AND M CONTINUE
 REHAB AT LZ BALDY.

D. 25TH MAR(-): 2/25 AND 3/25 CONDUCT SCTY PATROLS
 WITH SPECIAL EMPH SIS ON RKT BEL SCTY.

E. HQBN (REIN): WITH G/2/5, OPCON TO HQBN (REIN) CONTINUES
 SCTY PATROLS ON WESTERN FLANK OF HILLS 244 AND HILL 35

VIC RUMOR

VALLEY AND DAI LA PASS.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS723324) & CDT SCTY PL-1 THROUGHOUT
 AO. 43-1 INF CONT SCTY FS3 411 (BS539732) & CDT LOCAL SCTY PTLS IN
 BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5353, BS4964 & NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC
 BS5375. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752343) & CONT SCTY PL-1 FOR
 ENGR OP VIC BS7354 & CDT SCTY OP S OF HWY 515 VIC BS7343,
 BS7744. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN RUAN HILL (BS534330) & CDT SCTY
 OP S OF HWY 515 VIC BS5339 & IN NUI DA CHAI (MTS) VIC BS6344.
 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7634. 43/4
 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7753. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523).
 B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 15 CAV)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 2434 S E C R E T

A TRP BECOME OP CON 153TH BDE. B TRP REMAIN OP CON 193TH BDE. C
 TRP BECOME OPCON 193TH BDE. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-45 INF CDT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT 173073) & CDT SECURITY OP
 IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS2303, BT2406. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL
 VIC BT2223 & NE OF NUI QUONG CON (MTS) VIC BT2111, BT2324.
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ SIERIA (AT901232) & LZ WEST (AT990253) &
 CDT SEARCH OP N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9026, AT9425 & E OF HIEP
 DUC CFZ VIC BT0022. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) &
 CDT SEARCH OP S OF NUI HOAC (MTS) VIC BT0621, BT0623, BT0721.

1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1532. 2/5 ARVN BN & 3/5 ARVN
 BN SECURE HAWK HILL. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG W/LOC PTLS.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-5 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI &
 CDT SCTY OP IN RKT BELT. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (BS533324)
 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5174. CDT SCTY OP VIC BS5132. 1/6
 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4732. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5034.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (153TH INF BDE/7TH ARVN REGT)

3-45 INF W/PF & CAP TEAM CDT SCTY ON E OF BINH S N VIC BS7534
 & ON PENINSULA VIC BS7534. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6834. 4/6

BT

2434

SECRET

SECRET

XXXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSK 6415 2511230

ZNY SSSSS

Z 031230Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DSH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO ZEN/VIETNAM MARINES COC

BT

C S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) IM BELMONT-TONES(1-2) EXITED DMZ 011520H SEP 69

(2) IN FANCY DAN (3-1) EXITED DMZ 011520H SEP 69

(3) IM CHAIN WORK(2-1) PROPOSED DATE TRY 09-13 SEP 69

UL 0570-LR0359

2. MSL-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 9 SEP 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 9 SEP 69

GP-4

BT

6415

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD
 DE UUMSQW 062 2511243
 ZNY SSSSS
 00 031240Z SEP 55
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT ZING SDA FOR 3 SEPT 59
 3.C.(1) (U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 062 S E C R

SDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

SDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

* 022Z CZ CEAA 333
 OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0152 2451317
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 031317Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS FSB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAM DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CMTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241345Z AUG 69
 B. MACV CCG MSG 123815Z NOV 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0152 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 4 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
 - A. 3D MARDIV:
 - (1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 3757 AND YD1355 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E. OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
 - (2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OP GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD 9249 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VCS AND DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
 - (3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP ILLINOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/81 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF A-4 AND VIC C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,

②

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0152 S E C R E T
VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7693, YC7995, YC893 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB AND VIC YD3307 AND YD3505 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDR AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LAS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD527, YD5225 AND YD4229 (NVA). 1/521 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB ANNE AN LZ'S VIC YD2335, SECURES FSB BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT547 (NVA VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5931, SECURES FSB FURY, AND CONTINUES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB FARCH- TEGADEN (NVA). A/3/137 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) REINF SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5323 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5332 AND YC 4339 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0152 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR(-): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CO CONDUCTING PAROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND 3/215, 4/51ST AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITHIN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. D/1/5 CONTINUES 43HR STANDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY AT 4. 3/5(-) CONDS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SE ARIZONA AREA L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR (REIN): 1/7 CEASES OPNS IN SOUTHWEST QUE SON AO, MOVES BY TRUCK TO LZ BALDY AND REIN 1/1(-) OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND SW OF FSB ROSS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT0001 AND PROVIDES SCTY FSB ROSS(BT027-342). 3/7 WITH THREE COMPANIES CONTINUES SWEEP OF AREA CENTER MASS VIC BT0340. 1/3/7 MOVES TO VIC BT3737 AND CONDUCTS SCTY OPNS ALONG RT 535. 1/51ST ARVN MOVES TO NW OF FSB ROSS AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS, CENTER MASS VIC BT0333. 1/1(-) RETURNS OPCON 1ST MAR.

D. 25TH MAR(-): CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0152 SECRET

EMPHASIS IN RKT BELT SCTY.

E. HQBN (REIN) 1ST MARDIV: WITH C/2/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC RUMOR VALLEY AND APPROACHES TO DAILA PASS

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FDB 411 (BS539732) & CDT RECON IN FORC. OPS S&E OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5164, BS5354, BS5375, BS5569. 4-3 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS534330) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS5543 & S OF NUI TUI MTS VIC BS5942. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM SOUTHERN BNDRY THROUGHOUT AO. 1-27 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPS & CDT SEARCH OPS W/PFS & PFS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7244, BS7246. 1-4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3223. 3-4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7754. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN IRON MTN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TROOP CDT SCTY OPS VIC BS3131. B TRP REMAIN OPCON 193TH BDE. C TRP CDT SCTY OPS VIC BS3131. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (195TH INF BDE/7TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT213155) & SECURE QL-1 N OF HAWK HILL & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS N OF NUI DUONG CON MTS VIC C/M BT2416. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS N&E OF HIEP

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0152 SECRET

DUC CFZ VIC AT3125. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173373) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1902, BT1909, BT2173. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS S OF NUI HOAC MTS VIC C/MBT1331. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT 9741. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9317. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ PREP.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-5 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI AND CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP PORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (BS533324) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5275 & W/8/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS5233. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 4377.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-45 INF W/PFS CONT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VOL F/VCI AND SUPPORT PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-45 INF W/PFS CDT SEARCH OPS E OF BINH SON VIC

BS7295 & ON PENINSULA VIC BS 7534, BS 7735. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5437. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7333. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LA VANG (NVA, VOL F). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4132

BT

0152

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 CG JUMZOMUSMACV RVN
 JUMS/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 JUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 JUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 JUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 JUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW D G RVN
 JUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 JUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABNDIV CEE RVN
 JUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS
 (NVA, CCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB DAVIS, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YD2331 (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1950 (NVA
 VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
 LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2
 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11

PAGE TWO JUMSQ 0153 SECRET
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
 PATROL/RIF
 OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW
 (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW
 OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3192 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5032
 AND YC4935 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3039 (NVA). HOC
 BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3787. (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4935 (NVA).
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3593
 AND YD9210 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB
 BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 ZC3391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING
 CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 ZC1592 AND ZC1494 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB
 BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 B. QDSZ:
 (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT OPERATING WITH 6TH MARINE REGT. (HUNG QUANG, 1/11)

PAGE THREE JUMSQ 0153 SECRET
 (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
 (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
 (4) 37TH RANGER B CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
 (5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS IN DANANG REFITTING
 FOR FUTURE OPNS.
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0153

SECRET

SECRET**Flash**

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQ 5163 2451323

Z NY 55558

Z 031320Z SEP 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN.

1. TM BJS-STOP ENTERED SHDMZ 032030H

TM'S NIGHT POS. YD124743 SHDMZ FOR 3. SEPT 59

GP-4

BT

5163

3

Flash SECRET

SECRET

OO UJMSO UJMSOD UJMSQG
 DE UJMSOW 020 2451400
 ZNY SSSSS
 OO 031400Z SEPT 69
 FM FIRST COC
 TO III MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 BT
 S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING SDA FOR 23 SEPT 69
 3. C. (D) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)
 1. 031534H, (BS375251), (A) ASA, (B) 23MK32, (C) UNK,
 (D) 2, (E) S., (F) UNK
 (U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 M0903-5001: 2/F4B, 9MK33 4LAU-10A, (PS533394), 1 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5352: 2/ASA, 44MK32, (BT021234), 2 STRUCT DEST,
 2 STRUCT DAM.
 M0903-5351: 2/ASA, 23MK32, (BS375251), 4 BUNK DEST, 4 SEC FIRES.
 M0903-5002: F4B, 7MK32 4LAU-10A (YC532313), 2 BUNK DEST
 1 SEC FIRE.

PAGE TWO UJMSOW 020 S E C R E T
 M0903-5354: 2/ASA 53MK32, (AT392357), 3 STRUCT DEST, 3 STRUCT
 DAM, 3 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5004: F4B, 5MK32 3LAU-10A, (AT357552), 1 STRUCT DEST,
 1 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5451: 2/A4E, 4M77 4 ROCKEYE 11 (BS246534), 2 STRUCT DEST.
 M0903-5213: 2/A4E, 12MK32, (AT345537), 4 STRUCT DEST, 2 BUNK
 DEST.
 M0903--5154: 2/A4E, 3MK32 4M77, (BT033497), 1 STRUCT DEST,
 2 STRUCT DAM.
 M0903-5430: 2/A4E 12MK31 4M77, (YD912523), 2 BUNK DEST,
 1 BUNK DAM.
 M09035010: 2/A4E, 3MK32 4M77, (BT131515), 1 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5232: 2/ARE, 12MK32, (B 332159), 2 STRUCT DEST.
 M0903-5234: 2/A4E, 10MK31 4M77, (BS723773), 4 STRUCT DEST.
 M0903-5014: ASA, 22MK32, (ZD044002), 2 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5012: 2/A4E, 12MK32, (YD053135), 2 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5024: 2/F4J, 11MK32 5M77, (BS724415), 1 BUNK DEST,
 2 KBMA.
 M0903-5032: 2/F4B, 12MK32 5M77, (YD922525), 2 BUNK DEST.
 M0903-5553: 2/F4B, 12MK32 5M77, (YD334562), 5 BUNK DEST.

6 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 14

EE HUMSON 923 S E C R E T

M0903-5212: 2/F4B, 12MK32 SM77, (YCS45375), 4 STRUCT DEST,
3 BUNK DEST.

M0903-5254: 2/F4B, 12MK32 SM77, (XD942573), 2 BUNK DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY) (C)

2 SEC EXPL, 5 SEC FIRES, 43 BUNK DEST, 1 BUNK DAM,
23 STRUCT DEST, 7 STRUCT DAM, 2 RECAP

(U) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSK 9 62 276 435
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 231422Z SEP 69
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 INFO: UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SGN
 UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC DGH
 UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISOR ST ARVN DIV RUE
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJECT : PATROLS IN THE SHDMZ (S).

A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (TS).

. (S) PATROL ACTIVITY FOR 24 OCT 69.

A. 3D MAR DIV/ 3D RECON BN.

. PATROL BLACK-BIRD PROPOSED DATE 24-29 OCT 69. PATROLS

RZ UL 276 LR 474.

2. PATROL COSMIC-WAVE (2-2) ENTERED DMZ 03 0000H OCT 69.

PATROLS NIGHT POSITION YD 73 FOR 23 OCT 69.

3. PATROL ISHER-WOOD (3-1) NIGHT POSITION YD 7752 FOR 23 OCT 69.

4. PATROL ISTANUS (3-3) EXITED DMZ AT 030700H OCT 69.

B. QTMLS: NONE

C. ARVN:

PATROL SQUAD ST CO 5/2 REGT ENTERED DMZ 030630H OCT 69.

EXITED DMZ 03 2200H OCT 69.

GPA

BT

9 62

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 021 2451530
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 031530Z SEPT 69
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 CG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN / MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN / MAG TH
 EE SIX
 ZEN / MAG THREE NINE
 BT
 S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 33 SEPT 69
 1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 246-69
 2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H 33 SEPT 1969
 3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
 HMM-364: 031300H, CH'6D, (BT023472), ON GRD, INT SA,
 NO HITS
 HML-367: 031500H, UNIE, (YD143725), 200 FT AGL, LT AB,
 NO HITS
 VFM
 -115: 031345H, 2/FAB, (YD004662), 500 FT AGL, LT SA,

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 021 S E C R E T
 NO HITS
 (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
 NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 3
 NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
 21 RAC: 031600H, 31G (BS092572), 3000 FT AGL, LT SA,
 NO HITS
 (C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
 NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1
 NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
 GP-4
 BT
 021

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA

DE UUMSQD 5419 2501531

ZNY 939399

Z 331531Z SEPT 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHO

UUMSJEJ/ 131ST ABN DIV CEE

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MAINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) AT

THIRD RECON

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET: NOFORN

3D RECON BN SITREP 331331H TO 332430H

1 OF 32 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS
IN THE FIELD AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 2B3 NOON WATCH 331512H 934425

(2) 3D2 REINGLET 331535H 923375

(3) 2E2 SOUTHERN 331635H 22442(4) 202 HASTY PLODDING 331315H 939536

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5419 SECRET / NOFORN

(5) 3B2 TARZAN - STOMPER 331322H 950354

B EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1A1 AMERICAN BEAUTY 331250H 853574

(3) 1E1 BLACK BOTTOM 331400H 955347

(4) 2A2 FOOTBALL STAR 331415H 371526

(5) 3D1 MAGIC SPELL 331420H 303445

C INSERT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 30 SEPT 59

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1A2 CEIVTPEDE 935403

(2) 1E2 BELVEDEAR 173537

(3) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 352401

(4) 1E3 VENEER 327473

(5) 2A3 HAY REDE 352575

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 30 SEPT 59

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3A2 KNIFE BOY 23373

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSD 5419 S E C R E T / N O F R O N

5. LOCATIONS OF PATROL S AS OF 232433H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

- (1) 1A3 DARTING STAR 214532
- (2) 2E2 SOUTHERN 323442
- (3) 2B3 NOOTH WATCH 397431
- (4) 3B2 ATRZAR STOMPE R 946351
- (5) 3A2 KNIFE BOC 923377
- (6) 3D2 HASTY PUDDING 983335
- (7) 2D1 GARDEN 8-7335 347374
- (8) 1D2 CHERSTER 690K 925331
- (9) 2E3 SEVEN UP 337437
- (10) 3D4 REINLET 925375
- (11) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE 340519
- (15) 1D1 BEACH BOY 393377
- (16) 3B1 LUCK PUNCH 344455
- (17) 2D3 HUNGARIAN 393377
- (18) 1D3 DAG MAR 393377

4 INCREASE / DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO RECON NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: AT 231433H HASTY PUDDING (2D2)

PAGE FOUR UUMSD 5419 S E C R E T / N O F R O N

OBS 2TO 3 WVA/VC BUILDING A FIRE IN THE VICIN
 OF DX 937533 ENEMY WVA GREEN UNLITIES AND COVERS ALL
 ENEMY CARRIED SKS AND PACKS WVA/VC ALSO HAD WITH THEM
 A WHITE BOX AND POSSIBLY A PRO-25 TM TRIED TO
 CALL FIRE MISSION BUT RECEIVED NEG CLEARANCE DUE
 TO CEASE FIRED NOW IN EFFECT TM REQUESTED A .D.
 A .Q. CAME ON STATION AND ENEMY MODER FROM AREA HEADING NORTH TO
 GARDEN VALLEY (2D1) OBS 2 FLASHLIGHT 700METERS
 WEST THEIR POSITIONS AT XC 345376 AT 232233H
 IN OBS (1) HAND FLAR GO OFF 1,333 METERS WEST
 OF THEIR POSITIONS AT APPROX THE SAME TIME

GP-4

ST

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJE

DE UUMSO 5413 2501553

ZNY SSSSSS

Z 031537Z SEPT 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSO III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB

UUMSJE/101ST ASN DIV CEE

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 030001H TO 032400H

1 OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 3 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRASCT

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTRAL NUMBER 33 NAME DTG COORD NONE

B EXTRASCT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1-3 BICKERTON 031240H 734533

C INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 2-3

D EXTRASCT NO COMPLETED

PAGE TWO UUMSO 5413 SECRET/NOFORN

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERTS/ EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 30 SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2-1 CHANIN WORK 034635

G EXTRASCT PLANNED FOR 30 SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 BELMONT TONES 135733

3 LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 03 SEPT 2400H 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-1 AMUL NDA 047314

(2) 1-2 BELMONT TONES 134733

(3) 3-1 GANCY DAN 095724

4 INCREASE/ DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FM TO RECON N/A

B DECREASE FM NO 7 TO NOS RECON

DUE TO INJURED ILLNESS AND LACK OF SUFFICIENT

REPLACEMENT OF PERSONNEL

5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

OP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

DRIFTED BY: HIR:ALM
 SEC 8-C HI 3D FOROT WSO 2
 GPO

EMERGENCY/ROUTING: 2 SEP 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (R11E) DCM
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HQ
 CG III MAP DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CGH
 FIRST HQ: FIFTH DIV DIV (MCH) GFI
 THIRD DIVISION
 T EIGHT DIVISION
 TWO THIRTEEN DIV
 SR: ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV
 GCD

SECRET
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: APRIL SQUADS (1-1) (8 MEN) GPO 2868-69
2. DEBRIEF D/ESTABLISHED: YD090720 301415T YD069/031615T SEP69

(74 HRS).

3. ROUTE: YD090720 TO YD090728 TO YD101741 TO YD091789 TO

YD105735 TO YD104732.

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, H R WITH THICK UNDERGROWTH, RATE

OF MOV'T 150 METERS PER HOUR, FAIR COVER AND OCCASIONAL HT.

5. WEATHER: SKY AT YD090720, SKY HLT. ACCORDING TO (1) CR-46, SKY

IS A FLEET AREA WITH 2 TO 4 FT HIGH UPRIGHT GRASS. BEST APPROACH FROM NORTHEAST. THERE LIES TO EAST AS APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. WEATHER: AT YD090733 AT 302330H, TM OBSERVED 7 FIRMS, 2 SHIPMENTS, ALSO 1 GUN SHIPMENT. NO ACTION TAKEN. AT YD090728 AT 302330H TM OBSERVED

20 NVA/VC 10 HOURS TO THE NVA/VC CARRYING SUPPLIES AND WEAPONRY. NO ACTION TAKEN.

7. OTHER INFO: 012000H AT YD090736 TM OBSERVED SEVERAL SMALL GROUPS OF WEAPONRY. NO ACTION TAKEN.

GP-4
 HT

SECRET
 GPO 2868-69

CON

0240

RECEIVED BY

[Signature]

THE 232310 H SEP 69

62

6360/000

31

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW

DE UUMSK 8058 2471045

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 041007Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV DGH

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

ZEN/TG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR GS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 05 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1456 AND YD1155 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SIERRA VIC XD9454 AND ECE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8058 S E C R E T

CANYON. 1/4 MAR(-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250 AND VIC FSB GATES(NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND VIC AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF COA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7792, YC7790 AND YD0092, SECURES FSB PISTOL AND COMPLETES THE CLOSING OF FSB NUTS (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD 8607 AND YD8704 (NVA). 2/327 INF

CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 8058 S E C R E T

REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5125, YD5734 AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL REVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7507 AND YD6007 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ VIC YC3990, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ, COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB BERTHESGADEN, AND STANDS DOWN AT COL CO BEACH (NVA). A/3/187 SECURES FSBRENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT(-): 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LA VANG (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4132 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2031 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1451 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8058 S E C R E T

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO VIC FSB ANGEL (YD18786) AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF RUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC8192 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN (-) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ VIC YC3990 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC8189 AND YC8087 (NVA). HOO LAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 8787 (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4986 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9896 AND YD9210 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1492 AND ZC1393 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GEROWIND (NVA, VCLF).

4. (C) GROUP-4

BT

8058

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

00 UJMS UJMSA
 DE UJMSQ 0224 2471439
 ZNY SSSSS
 UJMSK -T- UJMSJEA
 O 041439Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UJMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UJMSQI/CG I CORPS D G RVN
 UJMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UJMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UJMSQW/CG FIRST MAW D G RVN
 UJMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UJMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABNDIV CEE RVN
 UJMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-J5, AND INFO J-3 IASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 63
 B. MACV COC MSG 123315Z NOV 63

PAGE TWO UJMSQ 0224 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 5 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD
 1455 AND YD1155 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF LZ
 SIERRA VIC XD9454 AND ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA IAR AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250
 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION
 FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
 IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND SW
 OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND
 SE OF A-4 AND VIC AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CIA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 14

EE JUMSQ 0224 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7792, YC7793 AND YC9392, SECURES FSB PISTOL AND COMPLETES THE CLOSING OF FSB NJTS (NVA). 2/532 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD 3537 AND YD 3734 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUISH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/535 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5125, YD5734 AND LOCAL/AMBUISH OPS VIC AV LO BRIDGE (NVA VCLF). 1/531 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/532 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL REVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7537 AND YD5337 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/526 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ VIC YC3993, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ, COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB BERCHTESGADEN, AND STANDS DOWN AT COL CO BEACH (NVA). 4/3/137 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/137 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB

PAGE FOUR JUMSQ 0224 S E C R E T

RENDEZVOUS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR(-): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) STANDS DOWN AT COMBT BASE VIC BTJ14523. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN EASTERN AND WESTERN AO'S RESPECTIVELY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. D/1/5 RETURNS FROM 43 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5(-) CONDUCTS SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN AO WITH TWO COMPANIES. 4/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY COMBT BASE ON HILL 55. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SE ARIZONA AREA. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR (REIN): 1/7 CONDUCTS OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH 4/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY OF RTE 535 IN AO. 2/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH 4/2/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB ROSS AND 4/2/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF FSB ROSS VIC AT9933 WHILE 1/51ST ARVN MOVES TO NE OF FSB ROSS AND CONDUCTS SCTY SWEEPS VIC BTJ344.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/25 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUISH OPNS IN 43G AO. 3/25 IN SUPPORT OF APC CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UJMSO 3224 S E C R E T

VAN PASS AREA WITH ONE RIFLE COMPANY(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLT. ALL UNITS OF 25TH MARINES PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCY.

E. HQBN (REIN) 1ST MARDIV: SCTY ELEMENTS OF HQBN AND G/2/5, OPCON TO HQBN (REIN) 1ST MARDIV, CONDUCT SECURITY SWEEPS WEST OF DIVISION CP IN VICINITY OF HILL 244 AND HILL 354.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE, 5TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5375 & IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BSA5254, BS5257. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ DEBBIE (BS372324) & CDT SCTY OL-1 THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 1-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752435) & CONT SCTY OL-1 FOR ENGR OPS VIC BS7255 & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7345 & NE OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7545 & SE OF LIZ WITH E/1 CAV VIC BS 7443. BS7241. 4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS634332) & CDT RECON IN FORCE ALONG HWY 515. VIC BS5442 & ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VIC BS5343. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE CHIANG NGAI 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7735. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7552. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQD, 1ST CAV)

A TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS 3423. B TRP REMAIN OPCON 193TH

PAGE SIX UJMSO 3224 S E C R E T

BDE. C TRP SECURE LZ BRONCO. (BS312333) D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OP FREDERICK HILL (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CONT SCTY OL-1 N OF HAWK HILL & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS W/F TRP 3 CAV, F/17CAV, & B/2S ENGR VIC BT2325. 1-4S INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173373) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ON BASE AREA 117 VIC BT 1309.

4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ SIBERIA (AT931232) AND CDT SEARCH OPS NW OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9325. AT9324, AT9325. 3-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS NE NUI HOAC MIS VIC BT0522, BT0522, BT0523, BT0523. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH AT 9513.

3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9317. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURES

LZ YOUNG (BT133157) & LZ PREP (BT035147).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-5 INF CONT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI & CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (BS533824) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC BS 175 & W/F 1-1 CAV FOOT SEARCH OPS VIC BS 175. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4973. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5934.

E. OPN NAVTUCKET BEACH (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

BT

3224

SECRET

SECRET

00 UJMSQ UJMSQ UJMSQ
DE UJMSQ 029 2471445
ZNY SSSSS

00 341445Z SEPT 69
FM FIRST MAW COC
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 04 SEPT 69

3. C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)
1. 0437334, (AT997393), (A) 2/F4J, (B) 12MK32 5M77, (C) UNK,
(D) 1 (E) MED, (F) UNK
(J) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)
NONE REPORTED
(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)
0914-5374: ASA, 22MK32, (BT197547), 3 STRUCT DEST,
3 STRUCT DAM.
0934-5311: 2/ASA, 44MK32, (AT953523), 1 STRUCT DEST,
4 BUNK DEST.
0934-5335: 2/F4B, 15MK32 4LAU-10A, (BS513754), 4 STRUCT
DEST, 1 BUNK DEST.

PAGE TWO UJMSQ 029 S E C R E T

0934-5159: 2/ASA, 55MK32, (AT335555), 15 STRUCT DEST
10 BUNK DEST, 4 KBMA.
0934-5301: 2/F4B, 11MK32 3M77 1MK4, (BS523743), 6 STRUCT
DEST, 4 STRUCT DAM, 2 SEC FIRES.
0934-5307: 2/F4B, 5MK32 2MK34, (AT343435), 2 STRUCT DEST,
2 BUNK DEST.
0934-5153: 2/A4E, 3MK32 4M77, (AT352245), 3 STRUCT DEST,
4 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.
0934-5339: 2/A4E, 3MK32 4M77, (XD345645), 3 BUNK DEST
0934-5319: 4X4E, 12MK32, (BT359202), 2 X50 CAL SITE DEST.
0934-5227: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (YC025615), 2 BUNK DEST.
0934-5456: 2/A4E, 4LAU-10A, (BS523743), 2 STRUCT DEST.
0934-5451: 2/A4E, 1LAU10A 6MK4, (XD345645), 1 STRUCT
DEST, 5 STRUCT DAM.
0934-5457: 2/A4E, 2MK4 4LAU-10A, (ZC211311), 1 STRUCT DEST.
0934-5321: 2/F4J, 20MK32, (AT363497), 2 STRUCT DEST
2 STRUCT DAM, 1 BUNK DEST.
0934-5335: 2/F4J, 20MK32, (ST335542), 5 STRUCT DEST,
1 BUNK DEST.
0934-5327: 2/F4B, 20MK32, (YC353997), 3 BUNK DEST.

6 **SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSOM 029 S E C R E T

M0904-5331: 2/F4J, 12MK32 SM77, (AT335555), 5 STRUCT DEST
3 BUNK DEST.

M0904-5329: 2/F4B, 12MK32 SM77, (YD021554), 3 BUNK DEST.

M0904-5333: 2/F4B, 12MK32 SM77, (YD021554), 3 BUNK DEST.

M0904-5559: 2/F4J, 12MK SM77, (YD039632), 1 SEC FIRE.

M0904-154: OV10A, 12X1 75 RKIS 300 RDS 7.52, (AT833453),
2 KBMA.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

1 SEC EXPL, 5 SEC FIRES, 51 BUNK DEST, 52 STRUCT DEST,

14 STRUCT DAM, 5 KBMA, 1X50 CAL SITE DEST

(U) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

***** UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSJEH
 DE UUMSK 9245 277170Z

ZNY SSSSS

Z 241650Z SEP 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB

TO UUMSQ/ COC, III MAF, DAG

INFO UUMS/ MACV CMD CIR J3-473

ZEN/ MACV J-234

ZEN/ CIGV MACV J2-38

UUMSQD/COG, 3RD MAR DIV, DGH

UUMSJEH/CG, 131ST ST ABN DIV (AM), C22

BT

SECRET LINDIS

GVII-GCAV

SUBJECT: ARC LIGHT INTELLIGENCE UPDATE (U)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING INTEL UPDATE IS SUBMITTED ON QT 12450
 AND QT 12421: WITH ENEMY INITIATED CONTACTS INCREASING IN THE
 AREA OF THE TARGET BOXES, IT IS BELIEVED THAT THEIR IMPORTANCE
 HAS INCREASED SINCE INITIAL SUBMISSION. BETWEEN 20 SEP AND 3 OCT,
 SENSORS DETECTED 990 ENEMY, AND 3 A/C RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND AUTO-
 MATIC WEAPONS FIRE, ONE SUBSEQUENTLY CRASH LANDING. ON 4 OCT,
 ELEMENTS OF 131ST ABN DIV MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 2 RVN
 SQUADS. BASED ON THE FOREGOING AND PREVIOUS URS REPORTS OF ENEMY
 ACTIVITY, IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE ENEMY HAS MOVED A SUBSTANTIAL
 FORCE APPROACHING BATTALION SIZE TO THE TARGET BOXES UPON
 ENTRY OF THE 131ST ABN DIV INTO THE AREA.

12-1

BT

1235

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

SECRET
 01227 SEP 69
 XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO COMUSMACV/3RD MAR DIV DGH

BT

SECRET / L I M D I S

AVII-BCAV

SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING ARC LIGHT STRIKE(S) FOR THE TOT(S) INDICATED BELOW:

A. TARGET NUMBER QT 12358

UNCLAS CODE (F 618)

(1) UTM COORDINATES:

XD 930653 RPT XD 930653

XD 940653 RPT XD 940653

XD 940633 RPT XD 940633

XD 930633 RPT XD 930633

(2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 061120H RPT 061120H SEP 69

(3) TOT: 061135H SEP RPT 061135H SEP 69

(4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 061205H RPT 061205H SEP 69

(5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 6

B. TARGET NUMBER QT 12359

UNCLAS CODE (F 640)

(1) UTM COORDINATES:

PAGE TWO COMUSMACV 8075 SECRET / L I M D I S

XD 940655 RPT XD 940655

XD 950655 RPT XD 950644

XD 940635 RPT XD 940635

XD 950635 RPT XD 950635

(2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 061625H RPT 061625H SEP 69

(3) TOT: 061640H RPT 061640H SEP 69

(4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 061710H RPT 061710H SEP 69

(5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 5

C. TARGET NUMBER QT 10365

UNCLAS CODE (F 610)

(1) UTM COORDINATES:

XD 950655 RPT XD 950655

XD 950635 RPT XD 950635

XD 960655 RPT XD 960655

XD 960635 RPT XD 960635

(2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 060920H RPT 060920H SEP 69

(3) TOT: 060935H RPT 060935H SEP 69

(4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 061005H RPT 061005H SEP 69

(5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 5

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO XXIV CORPS, G3 ARC LIGHT SECTION ASAP. PHONE XXIV CORPS 2905 OR 2944.

PAGE THREE COMUSMACV 8075 SECRET / L I M D I S

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO HQS XXIV CORPS INDICATING CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKES. INCLUDE THE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN (3) KM OF TARGET BOXES.

GP-4

BT

8075

SECRET

SECRET

OO UJMS UJMSA
 DE UJMSQ 0284 2481411
 ZNY SSSSS
 UJMSK-T- UJMSJEA
 O 051411Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UJMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHE RVN
 UJMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UJMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UJMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UJMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UJMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UJMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO CAV DIV CEE RVN
 UJMSA/CG I FFORCEV NH RVN
 ZEN/HQ RVN SC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FFORCEV NH
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-D6, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z AUG 69
 B. MACV COC MSG 122516Z NOV 69

PAGE TWO UJMSQ 0284 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 6 SEP FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

3. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND NE OF FSB FULLER(YD012593) AND SECURES ROUTES
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE(YD228531)(NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD13-
 55 AND YD2854 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (XD946625) AND
 SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OP GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9251
 AND VIC FSB GATES(XD926443)(NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB RUSSELL(XD91259)(NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION
 FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRONWOODS GROVE.
 IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY(YD442394)
 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF C-2(YD135-
 545)(NVA, VCLF). IF 1/14 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND
 FSB SHARON(YD340493) AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSQ 0284 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CORBERLAND THUNDER. 1/527 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC YC7792, YC7793, YC9292, SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/522 INF SECURES FSB BRICK (YC834996) AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD8637 AND YD8902 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOT RIVER TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY (ZD058233) TOMAHAWK (ZD118013) AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE. 2/521 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER RAINING AT LZ SALLY. (YD688274) 2/520 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6028, YD5543 AND YD5035 (NVA, VCLF). 1/521 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756134) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7608 AND YD6007 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF). (3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YD433967), PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION, AND OFFICIALLY CLOSES DOWN FSB BERTHESGAUDEN (YD435011) (NVA). 3/187- (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). IF 3/5 CRY CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

PAGE FOUR JUMSQ 0284 S E C R E T

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMO BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) WITH THREE COMPANIES COMMENCES A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ASTRIDE THE SONG YEE SWEEPING NORTH FROM HILL 55 TOWARDS SONG TOY LOAN. 2/1 (-) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON SRT EALT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. B/1/5 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5 CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS ALONG RT 4 IN 40. F/2/5 CROSSER LONG VO GIA AND ASSUMES BLOCKING POSITION VIC AT8254. 3/5 (-) ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS WITH THREE COMPANIES ALONG NW/SE LINE FROM AT8353 TO AT8651 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO ENS 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP ATTACKING SE FROM JONG VO GIA VIC AT8756 AND AT8955. L/3/4 SUPPLEMENTS AN KHA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR (REIN): 1/7 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN EASTERN QUE SON RD WITH A/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY OF RT 535, B/1/4 VIC BT0549/0747, C/1/7 VIC BT0546/0745. D/1/7 PROVIDES SCTY LZ BALDY. 2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR SWEEPS IN WESTERN QUE SON WITH E/2/7 VIC BT0132, G/2/7 VIC AT9933 WHILE F/2/7 AND H/2/7 PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB RYDER AND FSB ROSS RESPECTIVELY. 3/7 CONTINUES RIF VIC AT9939/

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMSQ 0284 S E C R E T

BT0039. 1/51ST ARVN CONTINUE OPNS TO NORTH WEST OF FSB ROSS.
 D. 26TH MAR/ 2/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/26
 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF
 PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI AN PASS AREA AND
 WITH ONE USMC PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE CAP
 PLAT CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OF VILLAGE VIC AT897806 IN SUPPORT
 OF APC. ALL OTHER UNITS 26TH MAR CONDUCT SCTY OPN IN ASG AO'S WITH
 EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. HQBN(REIN): WITH G/2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

AG OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JOAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPS
 ALONG HWY 516 VIC BS6443 & SE OF NOI ON PUONG (MIS) VIC BS5741.

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS
 OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5364, BS5064 & NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC B0274,
 BS5374. 4-21 INF CDT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS22324) & CONT SCTY QL-1 ROM
 N TO S BDRY OF AO. 1-20 INF CDT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752436) & CDT RECON IN
 FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7545 & ALONE QL-1 VIC BS7742, B7741 &
 CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPS VIC BS7259. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7635, BS7757. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VI BS7654

PAGE SIX UMSQ 0284 S E C R E T

BS7853. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528).

B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

A TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE VIC BS6320. E TRP REMAIN OPN 198TH BDE.

C TRP SECURE LZ BRONCO (BS012383). D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OP FREDERICK HILL (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & SECURE QL-1 FM SPARROW
 KNOB TO HAWK HILL & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS W/F TRP 17 CAV(-), F/8 CAV
 & B/26 ENGR N OF NOI MUONG COM (MIS) VIC C/M BT2224. 4-31 INF CONT SC-
 TY LZ WEST (AT990252) & LZ SIBERIA (AT991252) & CDT SEARCH OPS NE OF HIEP
 DUC CFZ VIC AT9424, AT9026. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT073078)
 & CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS S OF NOI
 HOAC (MIS) VIC BT0620, BT0720, BT0821. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9514. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9817. 4/5 ARVN
 BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) & LZ PREP (BT006148).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT AMBUSH
 & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF SECURE
 LZ STINSON (BS538824) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5176 & W/8/1-1
 CAV CDG SEARCH OPS VIC BS5478.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

BT

0284

SECRET

SECRET

OO UOMS UMSA
 DE UOMSQ 0285 2401411
 ZNY SSSSS
 UOMSK -T- UOMSJEA
 O 051411Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UOMS/COMUSMACV SGM RVN
 INFO UOMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHE RVN
 UOMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UOMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UOMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UOMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UOMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UOMSJEH/CG ONE ZERO ONE AEN DIV CEE RVN
 UOMSA/CG I FFORCEV MHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS
 4-46 INF W/PP'S CONT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND SUPPORT PACI-
 FICATION ON BATAAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF W/PP'S CDT SEARCH OPS E OF
 BINH SON VIC BS7195 ON PENINSULA VIC BS7685 & CDT SALT EVAC VIC BS73.
 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4779. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7283. 3/6 ARVN
 BN SEARCH VIC BS7582. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOT112.
 5. (S) I CORPS:

PAGE TWO UOMSQ 0285 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG (XD042537) TO PREPARE FOR
 FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BANG R4 AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4133 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
 SECURES FSB DAVIS (YD253255) & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2831 (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD135. AND
 YD1743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (YD170734)
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 (YD213674) AND SECURES FSB ANGEL
 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (YD213743) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC OF C-2 (YD135645) (NVA, VCLF).
 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (YD187466) (NVA,
 VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV
 CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RAT BELT SW
 OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN
 MOVES TO HUE AND STANDS DOWN AT HUE (NVA). 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YC4089 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE AND STANDS
 DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4887 (NVA).
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC
 YC9797 AND YD9210 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM

**7
SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE COMSO 0285 S E C R E T
 FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK(NVA,VCLF). 2/4 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 ZC0394 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE(ZC063927)(NVA,VCLF). 3/51 ARVN AT LONG
 DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
 SATURATION PATROL VIC ZC1392 AND ZC1493 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA(YC894988)(NVA,VCLF).
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO(NVA,VCLF).
 B. QDSZ:
 (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT OPERATING WITH 7TH MARINE REGT.(HUNG QUANG 1/11)
 (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
 (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
 (4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
 (5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS COMMENCE VO MINH 8.
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PART 4.

0285

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
ZC 051535Z SEPT 69
FM FIRST MAF COC
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
CG XXIV CORPS
ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
ZEN/MAG THREE NINE
BT

SECRET
FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 5 SEP, 1969

1. (C) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING UNITSUM 248-6
2. (C) FOR THE PERIOD 052000H TO 052400H SEPT 1969
3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
VNO-2: 052832H, OV10A, (AT249478), 1000 FT AGL, MOD SA/RW,
NO HITS
HMM-364: 052832H, CH46D, (AT988442), 300 FT AGL, MOD SA/AA,
NO HITS
052932H, CH46D, (AT293353), 500 FT AGL, MOD SA, 1 HIT,
LEFT CENTER OF TAIL

PAGE TWO UNMSQW 037 SECRET
051034H, CH46D, (BT014433), 400 FT AGL, MOD SA, NO HITS
051410H, CH46D, (AT052798), 200 FT AGL, MOD SA, NO HITS
(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 5
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1
(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
HMM-111: 041810H, (LATE REPORT), CH46D, (YD529391), UNK ALT,
INT SA, 1 HIT, NO HITS
(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)
NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
21 RAC: 051630H, Q1G, (BT202523), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA,
NO HITS
220 RAC: 051010H, Q1G, (YD252512), 1000 FT AGL, INT SA,
1 HIT, 1 RD ENGINE COMPT
(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 2
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1
GP-4

BT
0037

⑥

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 8107 2490945

Z O 060923Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ

/ CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMREMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/ IG

1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT

ZEN/ CTG :7.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 07 SEP 69 (C)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1656 AND YD0958 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OR CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8109 S E C R E T

OPS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.

TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROPS VIC YC7792 AND YC9292 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD 8607 AND YD8902 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ARMSH OP. ALONG QL-1 FROM IROOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS EDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

B. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6130 YD 5543 AND YD5035 (NVA, VCLF). 1/521 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7707 AND

SLASH 7 SECRET

SECRET

AND MATE HERES IMI ON PAGE THREE MSG 050

AGE THREE JUMSK 8129 S E C R E T

YD 6028 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA,VCLF).

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION AND CONDUCTS RECON PATROLS VIC YC3995 (NVA). D/1/506 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB ELAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA,VCLF).

3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND YD1743 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE FOUR JUMSK 8109 S E C R E T

3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4029 (NVA). HOC BAD COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4729 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9697 AND YD9312 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB ERICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0391 AND SECURES FSB SDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC ZC 1393 AND ZC1194 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8109

SECRET

SECRET

DE UMSG #345 -492255
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 061255Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UMSG/COMUSMACV
 INFO UMSG/CG XXIV CORPS
 UMSG/CG FIRST YARDIV
 UMSG/CG AMERICAN DIV
 UMSG/CG FIRST MAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ZEN/HORN BASC
 ZEN/CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO RR

SECRET

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-86 AND I CORPS DESK
 UPDATE TO FORECAST OF OPNS REPORT FOR WEEK OF 7-15 SEP 69. (U)
 A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 523-33, 25 AUG 69
 B. CG III MAF JPRM 02 SEP 69
 1. (U) REF A REFERS.
 2. (S) REF A WEEKLY FORECAST IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:
 (A) ADD FOLLOWING AS PARA 2 B(1).
 (1) INTER AO MOVEMENT

PAGE TWO UMSG #345 **SECRET**

(A) UNIT DESIGNATION: 3-5 CAV (121ST ABN DIV AM).
 (B) MOVEMENT CONSISTING OF A PHASED WITHDRAWAL FROM
 HEDASSAWAYMINETHON THAHOORZENCORREMENTS TO CAMP EVANS
 (C) MODE OF TRANSPORTATION: GROUND (VEHICLE)
 (D) DATES: 11-14 SEP 69
 (E) REASON FOR MOVE: THE 3-5 CAV IS BEING WITH-
 DRAWN FROM THE A SHAU VALLEY PRIOR TO THE HEAVY RAINS OF THE
 NORTHEAST MONSOON.
 (F) ADD FOLLOWING AS PARA 2 B(2)
 (2) FOLLOWING KEY OPN IS FORECAST:
 (A) NAME: RESULTS WILL BE REPORTED UNDER OP NICK-
 NAME LOUISIANA

ET.

(B) UNITS PARTICIPATING: 3D BDE IN COORDINATION
 WITH D ARVN REGT SERVES AS THE CONTROL HEADQUARTERS. MANEUVER
 FORCES ARE WEA 91U ABN INF BN (AM) AND 4-3 ARVN INF BN.
 (C) TYPE OPERATION: RECON IN FORCE
 (D) LOCATION: AREA EAST OF PSETERSKINE (YD 164187)
 AND WEST OF PSE TURNARE (YD 293497).
 (E) DATES: START 19 SEP 69. TERMINATE OPA 16 SEP

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSO 0345 S E C R E T
69.

(F) MISSION: TO CONDUCT AIR ASSAULTS AND RIF OPERATIONS IN AO TO LOCATE AND NEUTRALIZE NVA FORCES, SUPPLIES, CACHES, AND INSTALLATIONS.

(G) CONCEPT: ON 9 SEP 69, 7-586 ABN INF BN (AM) WILL EXCHANGE MISSIONS WITH 3-187 ABN INF BN (AM) AND ASSUME THE SECURITY OF FSP PLAZA AND ROUTE 547. ON 10 SEP, ONE (1) CO OF 4-3 ARVN WILL AIR ASSAULT TO SECURE FSP TURNAGE FOR ONE (1) ARVN 105 HOW BTRY. LZ (FSP TURNAGE) WILL BE PREPPED BY TAC AIR AND AAA ONLY. ON ORDER, ONE (1) CO OF 3-187 ABN INF (AM) WILL AIR ASSAULT TO SECURE FSP ER SKINE FOR ONE (1) US 105 HOW BTRY. TUBE ARTILLERY PREP WILL BE FIRED BY ARVN 105 HOW BTRY AT FSP TURNAGE. TWO (2) ARVN COS WILL AIR ASSAULT INTO LZ'S (TPA) SOUTHWEST OF FSP TURNAGE. NO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS. 3-187 ABN INF (AM) (-) WILL AIR ASSAULT INTO LZ'S (TPA) SOUTHEAST OF FSP ER SKINE AND CONDUCT RIF TO THE 4-3 ARVN BLOCKING POSITION.

(H) RATIONALE: INTELLIGENCE SOURCES INDICATE INCREASED ENEMY MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL NORTH OF THE A SHAU VALLEY. MOVEMENT PATTERNS AND TRAIL COMPLEXES NORTH OF RTE 992 INDICATE THAT SEVERAL CACHES SHOULD BE LOCATED IN THE ZONE

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 0345 S E C R E T
OF OPERATIONS. THIS AREA HAS NOT BEEN INTERDICTIONED SINCE OP A PACHE
SHOW. (10 MAY - 7 JUN 69).

GP-4

BT

0345

SECRET

SECRET

DE UMSQ 0345 -492255
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 061252Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UMSG/CG FIRST YARD IV
 UMSA/CG AMERICAN DIV
 UMSN/CG FIRST MAW
 ZEN/CG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ZEN/HORN DASC
 ZEN/CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO RP

SECRET

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-86 AND I CORPS DESK
 UPDATE TO FORECAST OF OPNS REPORT FOR WEEK OF 7-13 SEP 69. (U)
 A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 523-33, 25 AUG 69
 B. CG III MAF JPRWPOZ SEP 69.
 1. (U) REF A REFERS.
 2. (S) RE WEEKLY FORECAST IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:
 (A) ADD FOLLOWING AS PARA 2 B(1).
 (1) INTER AO MOVEMENT

PAGE TWO UMSQ 0345 **SECRET**

(A) UNIT DESIGNATION: 3-5 CAV (1ST ABN DIV AM).
 (B) MOVEMENT CONSISTING OF A PHASED WITHDRAWAL FROM
 HEADQUARTERS AREA FROM THUSONN GUN CREMENTS TO CAMP EVANS
 (C) MODE OF TRANSPORTATION: GROUND (VEHICLE)
 (D) DATES: 11-14 SEP 69
 (E) REASON FOR MOV: THE 3-5 CAV IS BEING WITH-
 DRAWN FROM THE A SHAU VALLEY PRIOR TO THE HEAVY RAINS OF THE
 NORTHEAST MONSOON.
 (F) ADD FOLLOWING AS PARA 2 B(2)
 (2) FOLLOWING NEW OPN IS FORECAST:
 (A) NAME: RESULTS WILL BE REPORTED UNDER OP NICK-
 NAME LOUISIANA

IF.
 (B) UNITS PARTICIPATING: 3D BDE IN COORDINATION
 WITH D ARVN REGT SERVES AS THE CONTROL HEADQUARTERS. MANEUVER
 FORCES ARE WEACIU AMN INF BN (AM) AND 4-3 ARVN INF BN.
 (C) TYPE OPERATION: RECON IN FORCE
 (D) LOCATION: AREA EAST OF PSP'ERSKINE (YD 164187)
 AND WEST OF PSP TURNAGE (YD 253899).
 (E) DATES: START 10 SEP 69. TERMINATE OP VA 16 SEP

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSO 0345 S E C R E T
69.

(F) MISSION: TO CONDUCT AIR ASSAULTS AND RIF OPERATIONS IN AD TO LOCATE AND NEUTRALIZE NVA FORCES, SUPPLIES, CACHES, AND INSTALLATIONS.

(G) CONCEPT: ON 9 SEP 69, 7-576 ABN INF BN (AM) WILL EXCHANGE MISSIONS WITH 3-187 ABN INF BN (AM) AND ASSUME THE SECURITY OF FSP PLAZA AND ROUTE 347. ON 10 SEP, ONE (1) CO OF 4-3 ARVN WILL AIR ASSAULT TO SECURE FSP TURNAGE FOR ONE (1) ARVN 105 HOW BTRY. LZ (FSP TURNAGE) WILL BE PREPPED BY TAC AIR AND ARA ONLY. ON ORDER, ONE (1) CO OF 3-187 ABN INF (AM) WILL AIR ASSAULT TO SECURE FSP ERSKINE FOR ONE (1) US 125 HOW BTRY. TUBE ARTILLERY PREP WILL BE FIRED BY ARVN 105 HOW BTRY AT FSP TURNAGE. TWO (2) ARVN COS WILL AIR ASSAULT INTO LZ'S (TFA) SOUTHWEST OF FSP TURNAGE. NO ESTABLISH FLOCKING POSITIONS. 3-187 ABN INF (AM) (-) WILL AIR ASSAULT INTO LZ'S (TFA) SOUTHEAST OF FSP ERSKINE AND CONDUCT RIF TO THE 4-3 ARVN FLOCKING POSITION.

(H) RATIONALE: INTELLIGENCE SOURCES INDICATE INCREASED ENEMY MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL NORTH OF THE A SHAU VALLEY. MOVEMENT PATTERNS AND TRAIL COMPLEXES NORTH OF RTE 992 INDICATE THAT SEVERAL CACHES SHOULD BE LOCATED IN THE ZONE

PAGE FOUR UMSO 0345 S E C R E T
OF OPERATIONS. THIS AREA HAS NOT BEEN INTERDICTED SINCE OP A PACHE
SHOW. (10 MAY - 7 JUN 69).

GP-4

BT

0345

SECRET

SECRET

O JRW O UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSO 0346 2491331
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK TT- UUMSDEA
 O 061331Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SON RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSP1/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSG3/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSGW/CG FIRST M

W DNG RVN
 UUMSGD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ACR DIV CTE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ET

SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNIR MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (NVA)
 A. MECV J73 MSG 241445Z AUG 68
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0346 SECRET

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 7 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN OF REDOYER AND SECURE ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1656 AND YD4958 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9VE OF CAM LO (NVA, (-) I). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ STERPA AND SECURES ECR (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250 AND VIC FSP CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSP RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REFIND) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP TROQUIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB N

HCY
 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF CT2 AND VIC A74 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, (-) I).
 B. 101ST APN DIV (AM)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSR 0346 SECRET

(1) 1ST APN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC YC7792 AND YC9292 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF SECURES FSB PRICK AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD 8627 AND YD8902 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL 71 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2ND APN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE; 2/301 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/336 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6130 YD 5543 AND YD 935 (NVA, VCLF). 1/301 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/302 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7707 AND YD 6028 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D APN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LET. 1/506 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION AND CONDUCTS RECON PATROLS VIC YC3995 (NVA). D/1/526 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB PLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/3/1, 3/31ST

PAGE FOUR UMSR 0346 SECRET

ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D BOKMC BDE CONTINUING LAS. REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMPUSHES ALONG RKT BELT. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMPUSHES THROUGHOUT THEIR ASSIGNED AO'S WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

P. 5TH MAR: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 2/1/5 CONTINUES 48 OUR STANDOWNAT STACK ARMS. 2/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY END PROVIDES ONE COMPANY AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR 1ST ARVN RANGER OPN IN NORTHERN ARIZON.

VIC 5
254. 3/5, WITH 3 RIF COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE BLOCK

NG FORCE IN SHERBON OF 1ST APVN RANGER GROUP OPERATION. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE AT AN HOA. C. 7TH MAR (REIN): 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY A PROVIDING SCTY FOR LZ PALDY AND COMPANY D PROVIDING SCTY OF RTE 535 IN AO. 2/7 CONDUCTS OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY E PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB POSS AND COMPANY F PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES RIF VIC PT 2039/2039. 1/31ST APVN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. D. 26TH MAR (-): 2/26 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMPUSHES IN AO WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON SUSPECTED OR KNOWN RKT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T

SITES AND WESTERN APPROACHES TO HILL 327 AND RUMOR VALLEY. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO (-), IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE PF PLAT, CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER OF 3/26 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. MS BN (REIN): WITH G/2/3, OPCON TO HORN (REIN) CONTINUES EXTENSIVE AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN RUMOR VALLEY AND DAI LA PASS AREA.

F. 1ST, 5TH, 7TH AND 26TH MAR REGIMENTS, IN SUPPORT OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH GVN CIVIL AND MILITARY AUTHORITIES ASSIST IN PROVIDING APPROPRIATE SCTY FOR GVN CIVIL ELECTIONS CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT 1ST MARDIV AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (PS752435) & CONT SCTY CL-1 FOR ENGR OPS & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC PS7344, PS7345 & NEAR COAST VIC PS8140. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEPIE (PS972324) & CONT SCTY OF CL-1 THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 4-3 INF (-) CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (PS634300) & CDT SEARCH OPS ALONG HWY 516 VIC PS6344 & SE OF NUI HON HONG (MTS) VIC PS5742. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSH 411 (PS539732) & EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T

PASE AREA 121 VIC BS5169, BS5254 & NE OF PASE AREA 121 VIC PS5375, PS473. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS7934. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS7552. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (PS71528)

P. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP SECURE LZ PRONCO (PS812333). 2 TRP REM

IN OPCON 19TH BDE. C TRP

CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC PS7339. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT).

2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (PT231315) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS W/F/8 CAV, F/17 CAV & P/26 ENGR & ARVN ENGR N DE NUI NUONG CON (MTS) VIC C/M PT2224. 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (PT052253) & CDT

EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS S OF NUI HON (MTS) VIC PT0827, PT0721, PT0720.

4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ SIBERIA (AT971237) & LZ WEST (AT950550) & CDT SEARCH OPS N & E OF HIEP DUC DEF VIC AT9924, AT9225, AT9223. 4-46 INF

CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (PT173070) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN PASE AREA

117 VIC PT2303, PT0875. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PT0012. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PT0115. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ

YOUNG (PT188157) & LZ PREP (PT006140).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF

BT

0346

SECRET

SECRET

DE UUMSC 0347 2491001

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -17 UUMSJE

O 061331Z SEPT 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSGG/CG FIRST MARDIV

UUMSCA/CG AMERICAL DIV DCH RVN

UUMSGW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSCD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN

UUMSJEAY/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARVN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTC SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

ET
SECRET SECTION 2 OF TWO SECTIONSSECURE LZ STINSON (BS539824) & CD LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5377 &
W/P/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS179, BS5378.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198THINF PDF/5TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF 2/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPS T RETING VOLE/VOI * SUPPORT PACIF-
ICATION ON PATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF 1/PF'S CDT SEARCH OPS E OF
PSNH SON VIC BS7292 & ON PENINSULA VIC BS7685. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC

PAGE TWO UUMSC 0347 SECRET

BS4779. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7292. 6/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC

BS7582. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

57 (G) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS,

2/1 ARVN SECURE FSB BARBARA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA, VOLF).

3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB
DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VOLF).(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND
YD1743 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2

ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C71 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CON7

DUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 7/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS

VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VOLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS

VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA)

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VOLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS

RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VOLF).

3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS

VIC YC 4289 (NVA). HQC BAO COMPANY ST

ANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV

7

SECRET

SECRET

E UUMSC 0347 2491001
 NY SSSSS
 UUMSK -17 UUMSJE
 061331Z SEPT 69
 M CG III MAF DNG RVN
 O UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PH RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSOG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSCA/CG AMERICA DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSGW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSCD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARVN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ET

SECRET SECTION 2 OF TWO SECTIONS
 SECURE LZ STINSON (PS538824) & CD LAND CLEARING OPS VIC PS5377 &
 W/P/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC PS179, PS5388.
 E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (19TH INF PDF/5TH ARVN REGT)
 5-45 INF 2/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPS T GETTING VCLF/VCI, SUPPORT PACIF-
 ICATION ON PATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF 1/PF'S CDT SEARCH OPS E OF
 PSNH SON VIC PS7292 & ON PENINSULA VIC PS7695. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC

PAGE TWO UUMSC 0347 SECRET
 PS4779. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS7292. 8/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
 PS7582. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.
 5/ (S) I CORPS

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS,
 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBAPA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA, VCLF).
 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB
 DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND
 YD1743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C71 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONT
 DUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 7/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF QLS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA)
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YC 4089 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY ST
 NDS DOWN AT HUE. 5/7 ARVN CAV

SECRET

SECRET

00 JUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0347 2491331
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -I- UUMSLEA
 O 061031Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV COMPS PHO RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MAW ENG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSLEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE AB DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC D G RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

SECTION 2 OF TWT SECTIONS
 SECURE LZ SINSON (BS538324) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5377 &
 W/3/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS5479, BS5388.
 E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (19TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
 5-46 INF W/PP'S CONT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI & SUPPORT PACIF-
 ICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF W/PP'S CDT SEARCH OPS E OF
 BINH SON VIC BS7282 & ON PENINSULA VIC BS7685. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0347 SECRET
 BS4779. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7282. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
 BS7582. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTIE.
 5. (S) I CORPS:
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA, VCLF).
 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB
 DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND
 YD1743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CON-
 DUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA)
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YC 4039 (NVA). HCB BAC COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUNSQ 0347 S E C R E T

(REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4783 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9597 AND YD9310 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCL F). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCL F). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC ZC 1393 AND ZC1194 (NVA VCL F). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCL F).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCL F).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT OPERATING WITH 7TH MARINE REGT. (HUNG QUANG, 1/11)

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9G

(3) 3RD AND 4TH B S 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F

(4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

(5) 21ST AND 60TH RANGER BNS COMBAT VU NINH 3.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0347

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0346 2491331
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 O 061331Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC D G RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
 B. MACV COC MSG BQWPIQYZ NOV 63

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR BU SEP FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D M R REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1655 AND YD0958 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OR CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTI UES OPS GEORGIA TIA AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ BPERY S E C R E T

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROPS VIC YC7792 AND YC9292 AND SECURES FSB PISTEL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS NW OF FSB AND VIC YD 8607 AND YD8902 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6130 YD 5543 AND YD5035 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND

ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7707 AND YD 6803 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 847 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION AND CONDUCTS RECON PATROLS VIC YC3995 (NVA). D/1/506 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (VA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND SANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 1/505 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/541 3/51ST

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T

ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RKT BELT. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THEIR ASSIGNED AO'S WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. B/1/5 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/501 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND PROVIDES ONE COMPANY AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR 1ST ARVN RANGER OPN IN NORTHERN ARIZONA, VIC 53254. 3/5, WITH 3 RIFLE COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP OPERATION. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE AT AN HOA.

C. 7TH MAR (REIN): 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY A PROVIDING SCTY FOR LZ BALDY AND COMPANY D PROVIDING SCTY OF RTE 535 IN AO. 2/7 CONDUCTS OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY E PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB ROSS AND COMPANY F PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES RIF VIC BT 0039/0139. 1/51ST ARVN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

D. 26TH MAR BKALC WXWY CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON SUSPECTED OR KNOWN RKT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T
 SITES AND WESTERN APPROACHES TO HILL 327 AND RUMOR VALLEY. 3/26
 WITH ONE RIFLE CO (-), IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE
 RF PLAT, CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA.
 REMAINDER OF 3/26 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITH EMPHASIS ON
 RKT BELT SCTY

E. HQ BN (REIN): WITH 0/2/5, OPCON TO HQ BN (REIN) CONTINUES
 EXTENSIVE AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN RUMOR VALLEY AND DAI LA PASS
 AREA.

F. 1ST, 5TH, 7TH AND 26TH MAR REGIMENTS, IN SUPPORT OF APC
 AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH GVN CIVIL AND MILITARY
 AUTHORITIES ASSIST IN PROVIDING APPROPRIATE SCTY FOR VN CIVIL
 ELECTIONS CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT 1ST MARDIV AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN GKQTH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
 1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752436) & CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPS & CDT
 RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7344, BS7343 & NEAR COAST VIC
 BS8140. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS872324) & CONT SCTY OF QL-1
 THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) &
 CDT SEARCH OPS ALONG HWY 516 VIC BS6344 & SE OF NUI ON HUONG (MIS) VIC
 BS5742. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T

BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5168, 75264 & NE OF BASE AREA 421 VIC BS5375,
 BS5475. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7934.
 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7652. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528)

B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
 A TRP SECURE LZ BRONCO (BS812383). B TRP REM IN OPCON 198TH BDE. C TRP
 CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS7339. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICKHILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
 2-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS
 W/F/3 CAV, F/17 CAV & B/26 ENGR & ARVN ENGR N OF NUI NUONG CON (MIS)
 VIC C/M B2224. 3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT
 EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS S OF NUI HOAC (MIS) VIC BT0620, BT0721, 750720.
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) & LZ WEST (AT990250) & CDT
 SEARCH OPS N & E OF HIEP BUC DFZ VIC AT8924, AT9225, AT9923. 1-45 INF
 CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA
 117 VIC BT2303, BT2305. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH
 VIC BT0012. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 10115. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ
 YOUNG (BT188157) & LZ PREP 3K2133140.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT
 AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF

BT

0346

SECRET

SECRET

, 9:00P

--201

*****ZZ UUMS

DE UUMSQ 0340 491335

ZNY SSSSS

Z 061335Z SEP 69

FM CG III MAF

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV 03N

INFO UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG

UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS ADB GRP DNG

UUMSQS/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA DNG

BT

SECRET//IMDIS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR PASS ACTION TO J-773. INFO: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT NOMINATIONS (U)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING TGS ARE NOMINATED FOR POSSIBLE ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

A. QUANG NAM 11291 ZC 195475 RPT ZC 195475
 ZC 195480 RPT ZC 195480
 ZC 197597 RPT ZC 197597
 ZC 207524 RPT ZC 207524
 B. QUANG NAM 11292 ZC 196437 RPT ZC 196437
 ZC 197443 RPT ZC 197443
 ZC 203467 RPT ZC 203467
 ZC 212463 RPT ZC 212463

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0340 SECRET//IMDIS

C. QUANG NAM 11293 ZC 165472 RPT ZC 165472
 ZC 165480 RPT ZC 165480
 ZC 195480 RPT ZC 195480
 ZC 195470 RPT ZC 195470
 D. QUANG NAM 11294 ZC 192449 RPT ZC 192449
 ZC 193454 RPT ZC 193454
 ZC 197490 RPT ZC 197490
 ZC 206470 RPT ZC 206470
 QUANG NAM 11295 ZC 202470 RPT ZC 202470
 ZC 193474 RPT ZC 193474
 ZC 206501 RPT ZC 206501
 AT 789497 RPT AT 789497

2. (S) INTELL: QUANG NAM 11291-THIS TGT BOX CONTAINS FOUR BASE CAMPS LOCATED BY AO'S ON 20 JUNE, 29 JUL, AND 26 AUG, EACH CONSISTING OF MULTIPLE HUTS AND BUNKERS. IR MISSSIONS FLOWN DURING AUG REC EMISSIONS ON 10 AUG, 19 EMISSIONS ON 27 AUG AND 12 EMISSIONS ON 29 AUG WITHIN THE TGT BOX. ON 1 SEPT 69 EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED INDICATING THAT LG NUMBERS OF ENEMY TROOPS WERE CONCENTRATED WITHIN THE TGT BOX.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE HUMSO 0348 S E C R E T / L I M D I S

QUANG NAM 11092-A. HOT CANH W O RALLIED ON 25 AUG STATES THAT THE 57TH ROCKET BN IS LOCATED WITHIN THE TGT BOX. AO'S HAVE NOTED HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE TGT BOX DURING AUG AND LOCATED TWO SUSPECTED BASE CAMPS ON 29 AUG. A RECON INSERT WAS REPORTED ON 4 AUG WHEN FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM BOTH THE PRIM

BY AND
SECO DARY LZ'S ABOUT 1 KM EAST OF THE TGT BOX. ON 19 AUG, AN ACTIVE 50 CAL SITE WAS OBSERVED BY AN AO. SIX IR EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED WITHIN THE TGT BOX ON 29 AUG AND ON THE MORNING OF 1 SEPT, 11 IR EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED. LRS REPORTS RECEIVED ON 26 AND 28 AUG AND ON 1 SEPT ALSO INDICATED THAT MAJOR EN UNITS ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE TGT BOX.

QUANG NAM 11093-A DCP MISSION FLOWN ON 14 AUG RECORDED HEAVY READINGS WITHIN AND JUST SOUTH OF TGT. A PV CAPTURED ON 16 AUG STATES THAT A BASE CAMP IS LOCATED IN THE BOX. ON 17 JUL AN AO LOCATED A RUNNER COMPLEX AND ON 19 JUL A SUSPECTED BASE CAMP WAS OBSERVED IN THE TGT. ON 29 JUL SEVERAL HUTS WERE OBSERVED IN THE VIC OF A PREVIOUSLY LOCATED

PAGE FOUR HUMSO 0348 S E C R E T / L I M D I S
BUNKER COMPLEX, INDICATING THAT A BASE CAMP WAS BEING CONSTRUCTED. IR MISSIONS FLOWN ON 25 AUG AND 29 AUG RECORDED 9 AND 45 EMISSIONS RESPECTIVELY WITHIN THE TGT BOX. ON THE MORNING OF 1 SEP 48 IR EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED, INDICATING THAT LARGE NUMBERS OF EN TROOPS REMAIN WITHIN THE TGT BOX.

QUANG NAM 11094-ON 15 JUL A RECON TEAM WAS EMERGENCY EXTRACTED UNDER FIRE AFTER MAKING HEAVY CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE IN THE TGT. A DCP MISSION FLOWN ON 07 AUG RECORDED HEAVY READINGS WITHIN AND NORTHWEST OF THE TGT. 104, 200, 1092, ON 8, 27 AND 29 AUG RECORDED 1, 3 AND 5 EMISSIONS RESPECTIVELY, IN THE TGT. ON THE MORNING 13 EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED INDICATING THAT EN TROOPS REMAIN IN THE TGT BOX.

QUANG NAM 11095- ON 20 JUN

AN AO LOCATED A BASE CAMP WITHIN THE TGT. AN AO LOCATED A BUNKER COMPLEX IN THE TGT ON 4 AUG. AO'S HAVE NOTED HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY WITHIN AND TO THE NORTHEAST OF THE TGT. AN IR MISSION FLOWN ON 29 AUG RECORDED 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 4349 S E C R E T

EMISSIONS WITHIN THE TOT BOX AND ON THE MORNING OF 1 SEP 6 EMISSIONS WERE RECORDED, INDICATING THAT EN FORCES REMAIN WITHIN THE TOT.

2. (S) GENERAL INTEL: THESE TOT'S LIE IN NORTHEASTERN PASE AREA 112, AN AREA WHICH HAS BEEN USED IN THE PAST AS A STAGING AREA FOR ATTACKS ON THOUNG DUC, AN OA AND FRIENDLY UNITS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. THE PRESENCE OF LARGE NUMBERS OF EN TROOPS IN THE AREA IS INDICATED BY EXTREMELY LARGE NUMBER OF IR EMISSIONS RECORDED SINCE 3 AUG. RECENT PW'S, MOS CHAUN'S, AND AGENT REPORTS INDICATED THAT MAJOR ELMS OF THE 90 REGT, AND THE 7TH ROCKET BN ARE LOCATED IN THE TOT AREA, POSSIBLY PREPARING TO LAUNCH AN ATTACK. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS BY RECON TEAMS OPERATING NORTH EAST OF THE TOT BOXES AND BY ELMS OF THE 5TH MARINES OPERATING IN THE ARIZONA AREA ALSO INDICATE THAT MAJOR EN UNITS ARE PRESENT IN THE TOT AREA.

3. (S) DESIRED TOT: ASAP

4. (S) TOT'S THIS MSG VALID THRU 170600H RPT 190600H SEP 69

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 4349 S E C R E T / T M D I S

5. (S) ARVN CLEARANCE VALID THRU 170600H RPT 190600H SEP 69

6. (S) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY FORCES IN OR INSIDE THREE (3) KMS OF THE TOT BOXES. THERE ARE NO NON-COMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES, NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN ONE (1) KM OF THE TOT BOXES. ALL STRUCTURES WITHIN ONE (1) KM OF THE TOT BOXES HAVE BEEN ABANDONED, DESTROYED OR CONVERTED TO VC/NVA USE.

7. (S) GROUND EXPLOITATION IS SCHEDULED BY RECON UNITS OF THE FIRST MARDIV.

8. (S) COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE: TO INFLICT CASUALTIES ON A MAJOR EN UNIT WHICH IS APPARENTLY MASSING FOR AN ATTACK WHICH COULD BE DIRECTED AT EITHER THE AN OA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX OR THOUNG DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP.

9. (S) 11-5151-579, /OBJECTIVE: 1/0

10. (S) PHOTO RECON IS REQUESTED. REQUEST ONE (1) SET-FLAT AND ONE (1) SET PRINTS BE SENT TO PIIC III MAF AND C, FIRST MARDIV.

OP74

BT

0349

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 6315 2491435

ZNY SSSSS

Z 061435Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

1. TM BELMONT-TONES (1-2) NIGHT POS YD394743 SHDMZ FOR 6SEPT69

2. TM CPL PETE (2-2) EXITED DMZ 061425H SEPT69

3. TM BUS-STOP (2-1) EXITED DMZ 061125H SEP 69

4. TM FANCY-DAN(3-1) PROPOSED DATE 07-10-11SET 69 TM'S

RZ UL. 2773 LR. 0971

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 7SEPT 69

3. ARVN

1. 1 SQD 2/CO 2/ BN 2/REGT ENTERED 0 050600H EXITED

061000H SEPT69 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 7SEPT69.

GP-4

BT

6315

SECRET

SECRET

NAF-T-ALL ADDRESSES

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG

DE UUMSQW 045 2491600

ZNY SSSSS

OO 051600Z SEPT 69

FM FIRST M.W. COC

TO III MAF COC

FIRST MARDI COC

THIRD MARDI COC

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 06 SEPT 69

3. C. (1) (U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

M0905-6356: ASA, 22MK-32, (BT146035), 2 STRUCT DEST.

M0905-6250: 2/A6A, 43MK-32, (BT012360), 3 STRUCT DEST, 2 BUNK DAM,
2 WATER BUFFALO KEMA

M0905-6012: 2/A3A, 44MK32, (YC334960), 1 BUNK DEST

M0905-6000: 2/F4B, 13M77, 2X2 75, (BS520750), 2 STRUCT DEST,

4 DAM, 2 SEC FIRE

M0906-6551: 2/F4B, 16MK32, (ZC000935), 5 STRUCT DEST

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 045 S E C R E T

M0905-6561: ASA, 9MK34, (YD013667), 3 BUNK DEST 1X50CAL SITE
DEST

M0906-6361: ASA, 23MK32, (BT197114), 2 BUNK DEST

M0906-6375: ASA, 21MK32, (BT134235), 6 STRUCT DEST, 4 BUNK DEST

M0906-6009: 2/A4E, 6LAU-10A, (BS500752), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0906-6235: 2/A4E, 12MK81, 4M77, (BT152522), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0906-6013: 2/A4E, 12MK32, (BT213138), 2 BUNK DEST

M0906-6369: ASA, 22MK32, (BS881239), 5 BUNK DEST, 3 DAM

M0906-6225: 2/A4E, 3MK32, 4M77, (YD009664), 3 STRUCT DEST,

7 BUNK DAM 1X50CAL SITE DAM

M0906-6252: 2/F4B, 12MK32, 3M77, (AT013210), 7STRUCT DEST,

E DAM

M0906-6021: 2/F4B, 20MK32, (AT880070), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0906-6023: 2/F4B, 20MK32, (AT820000), 3 BUNK DEST

M0906-6025: 2/F4B, 12MK32, 7M77, (AT881233), 4 BUNK DEST,

4 DAM

M0906-6159: 2/F4B, 20MK32, (AT812209), 3 STRUCT DEST

M0906-6035: 2/F4B, 14M77 (AT851549), 3 STRUCT DEST

M0906-6311: 2/F4B, 20MK32, (AT883532), 2 STRUCT DEST, 3 BUNK

DEST

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQW 045 S E C R E T
 M0906-6251: 2/F48, 12MK82, 4M77, (BS549743), 3 SEC FIRES
 (U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0906-0925: 2/A6A, 55MK32, (XC358999), 1 BUNK DEST, 2 ROAD CUTS

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

ONE REPORTED

(C) EDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

4 SEC FIRES, 31 BUNK DEST, 15 CAM, 1 STRUCT DEST, 4 DAM,

1X50CAL SITE DEST, 1 CAM, 2 WATER BUFFALO KBMA

(S) EDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1 BUNK DEST, 2 ROAD CUTS

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 047 2491700
 ZNY \$\$\$S\$
 ZZ 061700Z SEPT 69
 RM FIRST MAF COC
 TO III MAF COC

FIRST MARDIV COC
 THRID COC
 CG XXOV CORPS
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE NINE

BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 06 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 249-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H SEPT 1969
3. (C) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

WA311; 061650H, 2/A4E, (BS527756), 600 FT AGL, OD SA
 NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0

(S) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 047 249170Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 061700Z SEPT 69
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF COC

FIRST MARDIV COC
 INTRID COC
 CG XX OF CORPS
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE NINE
 BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 06 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTRID 249-69
 2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H SEPT 1969
 3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
- VMA311: 061650H, 2/A4E, (BS527756), 600 ; 1-4), CD SA
 NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
 NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1
 NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
 (S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

Flash

6

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSGG UUMSOD UUMSK
 DE UUMSON 047 2491700
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 061700Z SEPT 69
 FM FIRST M W COC
 TO III MEF COC

FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD COC
 CG XXOV CORPS
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE NINE

PT

SECRET

FORSEWER SIDE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS F

1. (U) FIRE MARINE AIRCRAFT AING INTSUM 240-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H SEPT 1969
3. (C) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMA 11: 061600H, 2/A4E, (PS 527756), 600 FT AGL, OO SA
 NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0

(S) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

GP74

BT

m/105/061825
Fluck

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 6327 2491915
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061915Z SEP 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(-)(REIN) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 ZEN/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 ZEN1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) SITREP 1574 060001-062400H SEPT 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. GEORGIA TAR

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC	USN	ENEMY
KIA	0	15
WIA(E) 12	0	POW/NVA
WIA(M) 17	1	POW, VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 6327 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MIA 0 0

RINEE/NVA

RINEE/VC

USN

DET 1

KIA 0

IWC 15

WIA(E) 0

CSWC

WIA(M) 0

MIA 0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL SUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL		AMBUSH		S/D		LIST	SCOUT	SNIPER	TOW	GOR	D	0	1	0	
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT										CO
0	0	0	4	1												
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	0							
3/4 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	19	3							
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0							
D	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	23	4							
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0							
T	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	41	4							

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6327 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

- A. IDAHO CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE
- D. THROUGH J NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC	USN	ENEMY
KIA 47	1	KIA 473
WIA(E) 216	1	POW/NVA 5
WIA(M) 32	2	POW/VC 0
MIA 0	0	RINEE/NVA 2
		RINEE/VC 0
USA		DET 4
KIA 13		IWC 143
WIA(E) 67		CSWC 45
WIA(M) 14		
MIA 0		

- L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MARINES 24 HR SITREP
- M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
- N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6327 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D		LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SWD	PLT	FT	SWD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		
1/3 D	0	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	3		
N	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	23	0		
2/3 D	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	4		
N	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	4	0		
3/3 D	0	3	5	0	1	0	1	3	3		
N	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	9	0		
D	0	19	14	0	1	0	1	3	10		
T	0	19	14	25	9	0	1	39	13		

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

- A. IROQUOIS GROVE
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. CO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	USN	ENEMY
KIA 1	0	KIA 91

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMSQ 6327 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E) 0 2 POW/NVA 4
 WIA(M) 0 0 POW/VC 1
 MIA 1 0 RTNEE/NVA/ 3

RTNEE/VC 0
 DET 25

USA
 KIA 9 IWC 45
 WIA(E) 90 CSWC 7
 WIA(M) 19

MIA 0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MARINES 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RESAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D		LIST		SCOUT
FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		
1/11 DS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N 0	0	0	6	3	0	0	4	0		
1/61 DS	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2		
N 0	0	2	0	10	1	0	0	0		
1/77 DS	0	0	00	0	0	2	0	1		
N 0	0	0	2	0	7	3	0	0		

PAGE SIX UMSQ 6327 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 0 5 0 0 0 4 0 4
 N 0 0 2 5 25 4 0 4 0
 T 6 0 8 6 25 4 4 4 4

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPS IN AREA

A. AIR INGT ON CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC ENEMY

KIA 9 KIA20

WIA(E) 24 POW/NVA0

WIA(M) 1 POW/VC 0

MIA 0 RTNEE/NVA0

RTNEE/VC0

USA DET 0

KIA 0 IWC 6

WIA(E) 0 CSWC 0

WIA(M) 0

GP-4

BT

6327

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQ UUMSENA

DE UUMSK 8124 2491935

ZNY SSSSS

Z 061925Z SEPT 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CIR SGN

UUMSQD/ 3RD MAR DIV TOC DGH

UUMSENA/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: PATROLS IN THE SHDMZ (S)

A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (IS)

1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV PATROL BELMONT-TONES (1-2) NIGHT POS YD094743 SHDMZ FOR 6 SEPT 69.

2. (S) 3RD MAR DIV PATROL CPL PETE (2-2) EXITED DMZ 061425H SEPT 69.

3RD MAR DIV PATROL BUS-STOP (2-1) EXITED DMZ 061425H SEPT 69.

3. 1ST ARVN PATROL 1 SQD 2/2 BN ENTERED DMZ 060600H SEPT 69, EXITED 061000 SEPT 69.

4. (S) FOLLOWING PATROL ACTIVITY SCHEDULED FOR 07 SEPT 69:

A. (S) 3RD MAR DIV PATROL FANCY-DAN (2-1) PROPOSED DATE 07-11 SEPT 69 IN RZ UL. 0773 LR 0971.

B. QTIMLS: NONE.

C. 1ST ARVN : NONE.

GP-4

BT

8124

FL 4sh

⑦

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ JUMSQ JUMSQD JUMSJE JUMSEMA JUMSQW

DE JUMSK 8141 2501155

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 271148Z SEPT 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS PHB

TO JUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG

INFO JUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH

JUMSJE/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE

JUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HCE

JUMSQW/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT

ZEN/RUMFGYM/CIG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR GS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 02 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1656 AND YD 0958 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES

ECB (NVA, VOLF).

PAGE TWO JUMSK 8141 S E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TER AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9252 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND SW OF C-2 (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CA VIET RIVER (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VOLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP COMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC YC9300 AND RIF OPS VIC YC8991 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/522 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD8607 AND YD8925 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRLOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS EDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMMAMAK AND LOS BANOS (VOLF).

B. 2DN ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSK 8141 S E C R E T
 REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS
 VIC YD5230 YD5825 AND YD5035 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/
 AMBUSH OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S
 BIRING AN AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YD7602 AND YD6327 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RI 547 (NVA,VCLF).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-)
 PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RI 547 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION AND CONDUCTS
 RECON PATROLS VIC YC5995 (NVA). D/1/505 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA).
 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH
 (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD
 FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA,VCLF).
 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB
 DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND
 YD1743 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR

PAGE FOUR JUMSK 8141 S E C R E T

OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL
 (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN
 CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF
 HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YC4089 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV
 (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4789 (NVA).
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC YC9698 AND YD9327 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM
 FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB ERICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS VIC ZC2391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT
 DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1094 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8141

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0405 2501407
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 O 071407Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRS MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZENG FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/PTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATIN: M CV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 63
 B. M CV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 63

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0405 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 8 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR BKAL CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1656 AND YD 0958 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (VA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9250 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1STHDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND SW OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF GKMECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 3405 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC YC9393 AND RIF OPS VIC YC8991 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/02 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3537 AND YD3905 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2DN ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/01 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5030 YD5025 AND YD5035 (VA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7603 AND YD5037 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 47 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION AND CONDUCTS RECON PATROLS VIC YC3995 (NVA). 1/1/506 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB RENDEZVOUS MOVING TOWARD FSB (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 3405 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THAT PORTION OF RKT BELT BETWEEN WESTERN REGIL BDRY AND RT 1-C. 2/1 (REIN) ALSO CONTINUES ANTI-RKT OPNS IN EASTERN AO. 3/1(-) CONDUCTS OPNS TO INTERDICT ENEMY LOC'S IN SW PORTION OF AO AND PROVIDES FOR SCTY OF HILL 37 AND HILL 55.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. B/1/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5(-) CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND MAINTAINS COMPANY F IN BLOCKING POSITION AT A18253. 3/5(-) MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA IN SUPPORT OF GQST ARVN RANGER GROUP OPNS IN NE ARIZONA.

L/3/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA CBT BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON. E/2/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/7, WITH COMPANIES L AND I CONDUCT RIF VIC BT9939/0139. COMPANIES K AND M REHAB AT LZ BALDY. 1/51S ARVN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0405 S E C R E T
 D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
 E. HQBN(REIN): WITH 6/2/5 OPCON HQBN(REIN) CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN RUMOR VALLEY AND DAI LA PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

- A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN 811TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
 -20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752436) & CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPS VIC BS7454 & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7343, BS7442 ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7843. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS732324) & SECURE QL-1 VIC BS9026, S OF LZ DEBBIE & FROM S BDRN TO LZ CHARLIE BDRN. 8-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JAUN HILL GKBS634380 & CDT SEARCH OPS ALONG HWY GTQY VIC BS6345. S ON NUI ON HUONG (MTS) VIC BS 5613. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5264, BS4364 & NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS 5371, BS5474. B/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUAG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7936. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7753. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.
 B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN GIST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0405 S E C R E T

- A TRP SECURE LZ BRUNO (BS812383). B TRP REM IN OPCON 198TH BDE. C TRP CDT RECON IN FORC OPS W/C/4-3 VIC BS7939. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.
 C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
 2-1 INF CONT SCTY LZ HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OPS NE OF NUI DUONG CON (MTS) VIC BT2123, BT2128 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/F/8TH CAV F/11 CAV, B/2S ENGR & B/6TH ARVN ENGR VIC C/M BT2224. GOARY INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173073) & CD SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA B QUU VIC BT2203, BT2304, BT2205. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ WEST (AT990250) & LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) & CD SEARCH OPS W OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9226. AT9228. 5-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS S OF NUI HOAC (MTS) VIC BT0620, BT0721. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 1632. 2/5 ARVN BN MOVES TO HAWK HILL AT 0900H. 3/5 ARVN BN W/ RECON ARMY TO HAWK HILL AT 0900H. 4/5 ARVN BN ARMY FROM LZ PREP TO LZ YOUNG AT 0900H.
 D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER, & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF SECURES LZ STINSON (BS538824) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS W/CAP TEAM & B/6TH ARVN ENGR VIC BS5175 & W/B/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS5179, BS383. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4782.
 BT

0405

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0406 2501407
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 O 071407Z SEPT 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF GW SECTIONS
 E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
 5-46 INF W/FP'S CONT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI & SUPPORT PACIFICA-
 TION ON BATANGAN PENINSULAT. 5-46 INF W/PF'S & CAP'S CDT SEARCH OPS
 E OF BINH SON VIC BS7092, BS7430, BS7295, & ON PENINSULA VIC BS7385.
 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6884. 4/6 ARVN
 BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0406 S E C R E T

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG (NVA, VCLF).

3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433. (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB
 DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND
 YD1743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN

CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPS VIC OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN
 CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BEL SW OF
 HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN(-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YC4089 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV
 (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4789 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC YC9698 AND YD3307 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM

Flash **SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UH1SQ 0406 S E C R E T

FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC0391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1394 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT OPERATING WITH 7TH MARINE REGT. (HUNG QUANG, 1/11)
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9G
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F
- (4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
- (5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS COMMENCE VU NINH 8.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA GRM

GP-4

BT

0406

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 254 2521515
 ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 271515Z SEPT 69
 FM FIRST M V COC
 TO III MAF COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 CG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/MAG THREE NINE
 BT

Handwritten signature

S E C R E T

FIRS MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 27 SEPT 69

1. (7) FIRS MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 250-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H SEPT 15 69
3. (C) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMO-2: 071950H, OV10A, (AT938517), 2000 FT AGL, LT SA,
 NO HITS

HMM-164: 071000H, CH46A, (AT3551), 1500 FT AGL, LT SA,
 NO HITS

HMM-463: 071200H, CH53D, (BT1658), 100 FT AGL, LT SA,
 NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 3
 NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT GP

KU) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED

GP-4
 BT

Handwritten circled letter B

SECRET

SECRET3H15T
FLASH

ZNY SSSSS

Z 072300Z SEP 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REFIN)

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REFIN)

BT

SECRET

4 MAR 038/TOR-072325/RAP

1. (S) FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE INITIATED IMMEDIATELY AND APPLY THROUGH 0100H SEP 11 1969.

A. US CASUALTIES SHOULD BE KEPT TO ABSOLUTE MINIMUM DURING PERIOD FOR ENEMY DESIGNATED CEASEFIRE.

B. CONDUCT NO GROUND OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS EXCEPT AS NECESSARY FOR SECURITY OF YOUR FORCES.

C. EMPLOYMENT OF ARTILLERY TACTICAL AIR AND NAVAL FORCES WILL BE CONSISTENT WITH PARAS 1A AND 1B ABOVE.

D. (S) DURING ABOVE PERIOD ALL UNITS WILL EXERT EVERY EFFORT TO INSURE THE SECURITY OF PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY.

3. (S) A. DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS COMPANIES WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS TO INSURE TACTICAL SECURITY OF UNITS. COMPANIES OPERATING AWAY FROM FIXED INSTALLATIONS WILL CONTINUE TO MOVE TO NEW DEFENSIVE POSITIONS EACH NIGHT UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS. LOCAL SECURITY WILL CONTINUE TO BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.

072300Z SEP

6-3

STAND

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0773 SECRET

B. THE EMPLOYMENT OF SUPPORTING ARMS AIR, ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE WILL INCLUDE NIGHT DEFENSIVE, H&I, ROCKET SUPPRESSION AND COUNTER BATTERY FIRES.

C. REQUIREMENT FOR SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE REMAINS IN EFFECT.

D. NORMAL GROUND RECONNAISSANCE ACTIVITIES WILL CONTINUE AS LA NED.

E. INCREASED USE OF AERIAL OBSERVERS WILL BE MADE TO DETECT ENEMY MOVEMENTS THROUGHOUT DIVISION AO AND SOUTHERN DMZ. SUCH MOVEMENT WILL BE BROUGHT UNDER FIRE AS APPROPRIATE.

F. REACTION TO TARGETS ACQUIRED BY MEANS OF SENSOR READOUTS IN THE DIVISION AO WILL BE ATTACK BY SUPPORTING ARMS. SENSOR READOUT IN DMZ WILL BE REPORTED. AUTHORITY TO FIRE ON SUCH TARGETS WILL BE AS DETERMINED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.

GP 4

PI

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQ UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK8160 2510105

ZNY SSSSS

Z 080045Z SEP 69

FM UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHZ

TO UUMSQ/III MAF CCC DNG

INFO UUMS/ MACV CND CTR SEN

UUMSQ/3D MAR DIV CCC DGH

UUMSEMA/ SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: PATROLS IN THE SHDMZ (S)

A. MACV MSG DIG 240253Z DEC 68 (TS)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV PATROL FANCY DAN ENTERED DMZ

071545H SEP 69

2. (S) PATROL ACTIVITY SCHEDULED FOR 8 SEPT 69

A. 3D MAR DIV

(1) PATROL BELMONT TONLE RON IN ASSIGNED RZ AT

YD086738

(2) PATROL FANCY DAN RON IN ASSIGNED RZ AT YD 086728

3. RI WLS: NONE

4. 1ST ARVN : NONE

BT

BT

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRETDRAFTED BY: HHH:HRH
SISC S-2 PH 3D FORCE RLC 2LEAD INFO/ROUTINE 108056 SEPT 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DNGINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CTR
FIRST ONE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GVB

COC

G 3 H

SECRET

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BUS STOP (2-1) (G-ME) OPO 2877-69
2. DPG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 031538H/061238H SEPT 69

3. ROUTE: FM YD125738 TO YD124743 TO YD120747 TO YD137744 TO YD137745.

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS WITH LOW 2'-4' BRUSH, RATE OF ELEVATION

300 METER: PER HOUR, FAIR COVER AND CONCEALMENT.

5. HILZ'S: SITE AT YD137744 WILL ACCOMPANY (2) CH-46, SITE IS VALLEY WITH 4'

BUSHY GRASS, BEST APPROACH FROM SOUTH TO NORTH WITH NO OBSTACLES.

6. BRENT: 050750H AT YD134746 TM FOUND 1 BUNKER (10'x 8'x 4') WITH 50/82mm

MORTAR ROUNDS PLUS 12 CANS OF 82mm MORTAR ROUNDS FUSES. TM ALSO FOUND 1 LARGE TRAIL 2'-3' WIDE RUNNING FROM EAST TO WEST. TM BLW ROUNDS IN PLACE RESULTING

IN DESTRUCTION OF ORDNANCE AND BUNKER. 051000H AT YD137747 TM FOUND 10 BUNKERS (20'x 8'x 4') WITH LOOSE 82mm AND 60mm MORTAR ROUNDS LAYING OVER LARGE AREA.

NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN. 051800H AT YD132746 TM FOUND 3 CAVES WITH (4'x 4') OPENINGS FACING NORTH. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN. 050950H AT YD134748 TM FOUND 1 CRASHED

G-2, NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN. 051200H AT YD124748 TM FOUND (1) DED 500 LB. BOMB NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE.

GP-4
BT

SECRET

OPO 2877-69

COC

RELEASED BY

TIME 072010 SEPT 69

31
SECRET

ZNY 55895

7 08517 SEPT 69

SECRET 1A DIN COC (REIN) DGH

SECRET 1A DIN COC (REIN) DGH

BT

SECRET

936627 SECONDARY EXPLOSION

936625 BNKR CMPLX

93 629 BNKRS

936623 BNKR CMPLX W/REC TRL ACT

939632 2 EMISSIONS

939636 1 EMISSIONS

940635 5 EMISSIONS

938637 7 EMISSIONS

93763 5 EMISSIONS

937637 EMISSION

D. TA- 8-3 3 RPT TA- 8-3 3 XD96 6 8

XD96 638

XD97 738

XD97 6 8

FMAW 24AUG

AO 3SEPT

AO 4SEPT

AO 7SEPT

IR 6AUG

IR 30AUG

IR 30AUG

IR 25AUG

IR 25AUG

IR 24AUG

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7264 SECRET

96 526 TRL

963627 BNKR CMPLX & TRL ACT, SEC EXPLOSION

970620 AA/SAF/AWF

963627 3-4 ENEMY IN OPEN

963628 BNKRS

963626 BNKRS W/TRL ACT

963628 TRL ACT

966624 BNKR W/REC TRL ACT

970627 SAF & 30CAL FIRE

96663 CNICT

967635 ACT MTR PSN

96663 ()

AO 7AUG

AO 24AUG

FMAW 27AUG

AO 4SEPT

AO 0SEPT

AO 9SEP

AO 0SEPT

AO 0SEPT

AO 0SEPT

AO 0SEPT

AO 2SEPT

AO 2SEPT

AO 0SE

2SEPT

967635 ACT MTR PSN

966633 ACT MTR PSN

96463 MTR PSN

964627 MTR PITS & BNKRS W/REC ACT

964627 MTR PITS & BNKRS W/REC ACT

965638 URS

968632 URS

AO 35 EPT

AO 35EPT

M/3/3 6SEPT

AO 6SEPT

AO 6SEPT

AO 6SEPT

26AUG

9SEPT

2. TARG ETS ARE NOMINATED ON A PRE PLANNED BASIS AND ARE IN TH IS HEADQUARTERS PRIORITY

PAGE THREE UUM SQD 7264 SECRET

3. REQUEST TOTS ASAP

4. VALIDATION DATE: 282400H SEPT 69

5. THERE WILL BE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF THE TARGET BOXES.

GP-4

BT

7264

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEH UUMSQW UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 8173 2511020

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 081004Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEH/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HGE

UUMSQW/ 1ST ARVN DNG

ZEN/ IF CLLR/ W/IER CVI

ZEN/ CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T VII-CC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 09 SEP 69 (U)

1(S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINGUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINGUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1557 AND YD2856 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINGUES OPS GEORGIA TR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9252 AND VIC FSB GATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINGUES CLEAR SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF

PAGE TWO UUMSK 81733 E C R E T

FSB RUSSELL AND VIC XD9254 (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCE AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINGUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.

IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF THE CGA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINGUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YC9129 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB ERICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6607 AND YD8905 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINGUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINGUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 2/506 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6229, YD 5927 AND YD4727 AND ALONG QL-1 VIC LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM

Flash 7 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 8173 S E C R E T

AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7608 AND YD6027 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA,VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-)

CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC YC3895 AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). C/1/506 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA).

3/167 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PREPARES FOR EXFILTRATION FROM FSB.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV REINF:

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352

AND YD1743 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2

ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD2761 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH

AND CLEAR OPS S OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC

FSB ANGEL (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8173 S E C R E T

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4091 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE AT FSB RENDEZVOUS IN PREPARATION FOR RETURN TO HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS

VIC YC6698 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC

ZC0197 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS

VIC ZC0895 AND ZC0993 (NVA,VCLF). 1/74TH ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

3. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8173

A

SECRET

SECRETDRAFTER 3/ROG/129
SEC G-3 PHONE 3108
CWOFLASH 071300 2 SEP 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO: MAG 36
PRV MAG 39
100TH ARTY GHP
DET B-52 SFGA

//SECRET//

CEASE FIRE 8-11 SEP69

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 072300Z SEP69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 080632Z SEP69

1. (S) REFS A AND B ARE CANCELLED.
2. (S) US FORCES WILL CONTINUE TO OBSERVE THE ENEMY CEASE FIRE THROUGH 110100 SEP69.
3. (S) DURING THIS PERIOD COMMANDERS ARE TO REDUCE FRIENDLY CASUALTIES TO AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM.
4. (S) DURING THIS PERIOD NO AIR, GROUND OR NAVAL OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS WILL BE INITIATED. HOWEVER EACH COMMANDER IS AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TAKE ALL ACTIONS NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT THE INHERENT RIGHT AND RESPONSIBILITY OF A COMMANDER FOR SELF DEFENSE OF HIS FORCES. THE BEST MEANS OF KEEPING FRIENDLY CASUALTIES TO A MINIMUM AND MAINTAINING THE SECURITY OF OUR FORCES IS BY CONTINUED EMPLOYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING PROTECTIVE MEASURES TO PREVENT SURPRISE:

A. GROUND PATROLLING AND RECONNAISSANCE IN AREAS CONTAINING POTENTIAL ENEMY CONCENTRATIONS AND ALONG ENEMY ROUTES.

B. AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE

C. DEFENSIVE AMBUSHES AND PATROLLING ON ROUTES OF APPROACH TO FRIENDLY POSITIONS.

D. ILLUMINATION.

FLASH
G-3
HIST

G-3 STAND A/W

SECRET

SECRET

E. HELICOPTER GUNSHIP COVER FOR CONVOYS AND OTHER MOVEMENT.

5. (S) FRIENDLY FORCES IN CONTACT AS A RESULT OF AN NVA/VC ATTACK WILL NOT BREAK CONTACT OR DECREASE THE INTENSITY OF THE ACTION UNTIL THE NVA/VC FORCES WITHDRAW.

6. (S) ARTY OR NOF H AND I FIRES ARE NOT TO BE CONDUCTED. PREPLANNED AIR STRIKES ARE NOT TO BE CONDUCTED. SUCH FIRES AND STRIKES WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLY AS A PROTECTIVE MEASURE AGAINST FIRMLY ESTABLISHED TARGETS WHICH REPRESENT A THREAT TO FRIENDLY FORCES.

7. (S) NO PUBLIC COMMENT WILL BE MADE CONCERNING THESE STANDDOWN INSTRUCTIONS. REFER ALL PERSONS MAKING INQUIRIES TO THIS HEADQUARTERS.

GP-4

CGN 4584 RELEASED BY W. C. Barnum RESEP69

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UMSQ UMSQD UMSJEA UMSMA UMSQA
DE UMSK 8203 252095Z

ZNY SSSSS

ZO 090926Z SEP 69

FM UMSK/XXIV CORPS IOO PHB

TO UMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH

UMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UMSMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV RUE

UMSQA/CG 1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

ZEN/CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS

10 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1155 AND YD0556 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA IAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9254 AND VIC

PAGE TWO UMSK 8203 SECRET

FSB CRTLS (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC XD9054 (NVA). 3/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCE AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH

OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF COA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND S FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

(S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YC9189 AND YC9294 AND SECURES PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YD6603 AND YD6905 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM IROUJI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS NOS (VCLF).

3. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE COMSK 8203 S E C R E T

OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD6007 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA,VCLF).

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF(-)

CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ROCKET (YC396904) AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). D/1/506 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/506 INF MOVES TO CP EVANS AND STANDS DOWN AT CP EVANS. 3/187 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE, AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PREPARES FOR RETURN TO CP EVANS.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND SECURES FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4433 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND YD1743 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC R-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD2761 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE FOUR COMSK 8203 S E C R E T

AND CLEAR OPS S OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC R-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3891 (NVA). HOC BCO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC9399 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA

TO FSB ERICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC0197 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS FROM VIC YC1095 MOVING N TO QL-1 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8203

SECRET

SECRET

00 UJMS UJMSA
 DE UUM3Q 3553 2521235
 ZNY 59333
 UJMSK -T- UJMSJEA
 O 291235Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UJMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN
 UJMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UJMSQG/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 UJMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UJMSQW/CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 UJMSQV/CG THIRD DIV
 UJMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ASN DIV GEE RVN
 UJMSA/CG 2 REFORGE HA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FPAC HAW
 ZEN/CT 3 SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ST

S E C R E T SECTION I OF II
 AITINGC MACV COM CTR MACV J3-33, AND INFO J-3 TABE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (D)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
 B. MACV COC MSG 124313Z NOV 69

PAGE TWO UUM3Q 3553 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND D III, MAF FORECAST FOR 12 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS C

A. 3D MAR (1) 3D MAR CONTINUES OP MAAMOCAN--1/3 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC 4-4 AND SECURES
 ROUTE 3 VIC 4-4 (NVA). 3D MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND
 SEARCH OPS VIC 4-4 AND YD 2553 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE
 9 E OF CAMBODIA (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 VIC AND SEARCH OPS SIERRA AND SECURES (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 4TH MAR CONDUCTS OPS GEORGIA BAR AND CANYON
 CANYON CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC X09254 AND VIC
 FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND
 W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC X09254 (NVA). 3/4 MAR 3KREINF CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OPS NW OF VCS AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
 (3) 1ST SDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRONWOOD GROVE.
 IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC 4-4 AND VIC AND NE
 OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB MACY AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA).
 IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND S FSB 3 ARON
 (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSO 3553 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CHAMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YC3139 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY MISSION VIC YD3533 AND YD3534 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBS OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROIJI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS JANDOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUS OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUS OPS VIC YD7507 AND YD5207 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ROCKET (YC393334) AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 2/1305 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/506 INF MOVES TO CP EVANS AND STANDS DOWN AT CP EVANS. 3/137 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE. PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PREPARES FOR RETURN TO CP EVANS.

PAGE FOUR JUMSO 3553 S E C R E T

3. 1ST MAR DIV

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLLING AND DEFENSIVE AMBUSH OPS. 2/251 MAR GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 251ST MAR CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REINF), 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUE SECURITY PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AO'S WITH EMPH SIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 45TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES PROVIDING SECURITY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE (AT 924530) AND LIBERTY ROAD. 2/5 (-) AND 3/5 (-) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING MAINTAINING COMPANY BLOC'NG POSITIONS IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP OPS IN ARIZONA AREA. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 37TH MAR: 1/7 WITH COMPANY D PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 535. COMPANY A CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS VIC ST 1153. COMPANIES B AND C STAND DOWN AT LZ BALDY (BT135455) IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPS. 12/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN QUE 30N AO. 2E/2/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK AT HQ. 3/7 CONDUCTS RECON AND SCTY PATROLS IN AO NW OF FSB ROSS (BT27342).

D. 25TH MAR (-): 2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE CAP CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS AND DEFENSIVE AMBUSHES IN AO. 3/25 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ALL 25TH MARINES UNITS GIVE SPECIAL EMPH SIS TO RKT BELT SCTY.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUM30 0553 S E C R E T

E. HQ BN (REIN) WITH 6/27, OPCON TO HQBN (REIN) CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS IN RIMOR VALLEY AND DAI LA PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
11TH INF BDE CONT SCTY OF FSB IN AO, CL-1 & REMIAN AT YESTERDAYS LOCATIONS CONDUCTING LOCAL SCTY PTLS W/4TH ARVN REGT)

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
19TH INF BDE CONT SCTY OF FSB IN AO GG COT LOCAL SCTY PTLS FROM YESTERDAYS LOCATIONS W/5TH ARVN REGT).

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

19TH INF BDE CONT SCTY OF FSB IN AO & COT LOCAL SCREENING OP FROM YESTERDAYS LOCATIONS.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SFG BN OST CAV)

1-1 CAV COT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI...

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

19TH INF BDE CONT SCTY OF FSB IN AO & COT LOCAL SCREENING OP THROUGHOUT CATANGAN PENINSULA W/5TH ARVN REGT)

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REIN):

PAGE SIX UUM30 0553 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND SECURES FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4435 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1352 AND YD1743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD2751 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS I RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NZ OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3391 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO HUE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC3399 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRICK CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C3197 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/4 ARVN

GP-4

BT

0553

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ GPTRH 2521235
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 091235Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABNDIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCE HHA RVN
 ZEN/AMHORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/AMEPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION II OF II
 ATINS MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-23, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FU URE OPS. 4/54 ARVN
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS PRO 4 VIC ZC1093 MOVING N TO PL-1
 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPSN OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,
 VCLF).
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 12/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 03554 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/11.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/96
- (4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA SECURITY
- (5) 215 AND 39TH RANGER BNS CO. DE VU NINH 78.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA DR.

GP-4

BT

0554

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSK
DE UUMSQV GPYO WTVORRT

ZNY SSSSS
ZZ 291445Z SEP 69
FM FIRS M

V COC
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
XXIV CORPS TOC AAF
ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
ZEN/MAF THREE NINE
BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 29 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 252-69
 2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 290230H TO 292434H SEPT 1969
 3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
- VMO-2: 291545H, OV13A, (AT934520), 1120 FT AGL, LT 3A,
NO HITS
HMS-11: 292913H, TA4F, (X374193), 380 FT AGL, LT AV,
NO HITS
HMM-262: 292315H CH4SD (Y295393), 1520 FT AGL, LT SA,

PAGE TWO UUMSQV 259 S E C R E T

NO HITS

HMM-354: 291532H, CH4SD, (AT347323), 220 FT AGL, INT SA/AV,

NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

FLASH

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORN

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD 6450 251153Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 091530Z SEP 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DM
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB
 UUMSJEA/101ST AIR B CEE
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) AT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT
 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 3D RECON BN SIT REP 090001H TO 092400H
 1. OF 32 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 19 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 1E2 BELBEDEAR 091120H 173535
 (2) 3B3 WABASH -PANNER 091035H 052399
 (3) 2A3 HAY RIDE 090904H 355575

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6450 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 (5) 1E3 VENEER 091025H 331431
 (7) 1A-2 CENTIPEDE 090920H 955414
 (3) 3D3 SALINAS 091510H 093377
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER
 (1) 3A2 KNIFE BOY 090930H 023373
 (2) 2E2 SOUTHERN 091030H 023442
 C. INSERTS NO COMPLETE
 PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME RECON NONE
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 10 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 1B3 DUCHER COUNTY 090499
 (2) 2B2 ICE BOUT 223526
 (3) 2E1 WAX 376331
 (4) 3A1 INTRIQUE 023373
 (5) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 376425
 (7) 1B1 BARCROFTE 349433

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6450 SECRET / NOFORN
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 17 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COOR D INATES

(1) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY 341372

(2) 1A3 DARTYNG STAR 223525

(3) 2E3 SEVEN UP 349433

3. LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 29 SEP 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COOR

(1) 1A3 DARTYNG STAR 224525

(2) 2A3 HAY RIDE 350575

(3) 1E3 VENEER 332475

(4) 2B3 NOON WATCH 109434

(5) 3B2 TARSAN STOMPER 930351

(6) 1E2 BELVEDEAR 173542

(7) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 902534

(8) 1A2 CENTIPEDE 953418

(9) 3-B3 WABASH PANNER 313471

(10) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY 341371

(11) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 907354

(12) 2E3 SEVEN UP 339433

(13) 3D2 RINGLET 927370

(14) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE 330515

(15) 3D3 SALIANIS 093377

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6450 SECRET / NOFORN

(16) 1D1 BEACH BOY 093377

(17) 1D3 DAG MAR 093377

(18) 2D3 HUNGARIAN 093377

(19) 3B1 LUCKY PUNCH 344455

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM 32 TO 33 RECON

1E1 (VENEER) DUE TO REPLACEMENTS

B DECREASE FROM 33 TO 32 RECON

HALLMARK (2B1)

SOUTHERN (2E2)

DOVDY SKY (1B2) DUE TO INSUFFICIENT PERSONNEL

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: AT 0903Z (NOON-WATCH) 2B3

FOUND A 2 1/2 FOOT TRAIL IN VICINITY 093432

TRAIL RUN FROM NE TO SW ALONG FINGER

TM REPORTED THAT THE TRAIL HAD NOT BEEN USED

RECENTLY TM IS STILL INVESTIGATING AREA

GP-4

BT

6450

M M M M M

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 5452 251153Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 09153Z SEP 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSKX XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ III MAF (COC)
 BT

S E C R E T

FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS (U)

- 1 (S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPER FOR WEEK OF 14 SEP -23 SEP 59
 A FORCE MOVEMENTS NONE
 B FORECAST OF MAJOR OPER
 (1) OP IDAHO CANYON CONTINUES WITH 3D MARINES UTILIZING ONE
 BN FOR SECURITY OF FIED BASES AND TWO BN IN SEARCH AND

CLEAR OPNS. CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 312590

- (2) OP ARLINGTON CANYON CONTINUES WITH 4TH MARINES UTILIZING
 ONE BN IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS CENTER MASS OF OPNS
 390570

- (3) OP GEORGIA TAP CONTINUES WITH 4TH MARINES UTILIZING ONE
 BN FOR SECURITY OF VAB AND ONE BN IN SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPNS CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 343450

- (4) OP IROQUOIS GROVE CONTINUES WITH 1-5 MECH UTILIZING TWO
 BN IF FOR SECURITY OF SHARON NANCY AND IN SEARCH AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 5452 S E C R E T

CLEAR OPNS. CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 552490

- (5) NORMAL OPNS CONTINUE WITH 1-5 MECH UTILIZING ONE BN IF F
 FOR SECURITY OF A-4 C-2 AND IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS
 CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 103550

- (6) NORMAL OPNS CONTINUE WITH 2D ARVN RGT UTILIZING THREE
 BN FOR SECURITY OF A-1 A-2 C-2 AND IN SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPNS. CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 220690

- (7) NORMAL OPNS CONTINUE WITH 2D ARVN RGT UTILIZING ONE BN
 IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS. CENTER OF MASS OF OPNS 192430

GP-4

BT

5452

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORN

....ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJA UUMSQW

DE UUMSQ S451 2511531

ZNY SSSSS

Z 091531Z SEP 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIND DH

TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB

UUMSJA/101ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH NF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 092021H TO 092430H

1 OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2430H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) (2-1) CHAIN WORK 091210 094595

3 EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

PAGE TWO UUMSQ S451 SECRET/NOFORN

(1) 1-1 AMANDA 092927H 947314

(2) 1-2 BELMONT-TONES 09135H 104733

C INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON DROVE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 10 SEPT 59

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-3 BLACK-BIRD 132733

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 10 SEP 59

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD NONE

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 092430H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2-1 CHAINWORK 089698

(2) 3-1 FANCY DAN 100725

4. INCREASE DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FM TO RECON NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

S451

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

00 UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSQD UUMSEMA UUMSQW

DE UUMSK 3207 2530450

ZNY SSSSS

O 100430Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHE

TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSJE A/ CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAF DNG

ZEN/ TF CLEARWATER CVT

ZNY/ CIG 70.8

S E C R E T AVII-CC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 14-20 SEP 69 (C)

RIF: A. CG III MAF MSG DTG 051424Z SEP 69 (S)

B. CG XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 070755Z SEP 69 (S)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORTS SUBMITTED TAD REF A:

A. FORCE MOVEMENT: NONE

B. MAJOR OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV:

(1) OP IDAHO CANYON CONTINUES WITH 3D MAR REGT UTILIZING ONE BN. FOR SECURITY OF FIXED BASES AND TAD BAS. IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD010350.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 3207 S E C R E T

(2) OP ARLINGTON CANYON CONTINUES WITH 2D BN., 4TH MAR REGT CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-XD090570.

(3) OP GEORGIA TAD CONTINUES WITH 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZING ONE BN. FOR SECURITY OF VCB AND ONE BN. IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-XD940460.

(4) OP IRGQUOIS GROVE CONTINUES WITH 1/5 INF (MECH) UTILIZING A TWO BN TF FOR SECURITY OF FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY AND IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD350490. 1/5 INF (MECH) ALSO UTILIZES A ONE BN TF FOR SECURITY OF A-4 AND C-2 AND IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD100660.

C. MAJOR OPERATIONS BY 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER CONTINUES WITH 1ST ABN BDE UTILIZING ONE BN IN RIF OPS VIC FSB PIETOL AND ONE BN PROVIDING SECURITY ALONG QL-1 IN PKU LOC DIST. ONE BN (2/502 INF) IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH ONE ARVN BN WILL CONDUCT COMBAT ASSAULTS SE OF LOS BANGS. SPECIFIC DATE-TEA. CENTER OF MASS-ZC102950.

(2) OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE CONTINUES WITH 2D ABN BDE UTILIZING ONE BN (1/501 INF) IN RIF OPS VIC CP EVANS. ONE BN (1/502 INF) IS PROVIDING SECURITY ALONG RT 547 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT S OF CP CAGLE.

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3207 S E C R E T
 AND ONE BN (2/501 INF) IN COORDINATION WITH SECTOR FORCES CONDUCTING
 JOINT CORDON OPS AGAINST TARGETS SELECTED BY THUA THIEN HQ'S. 3/5 OAV
 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AND THEN DEPLOY N O CP EVANS. CENTER OF MASS-
 YD540230.

(3) OP LOUISIANA LEE CONTINUED WITH SD ABN BDE UTILIZING 3/187
 INF IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 4/3 ARVN IN THE OPERATION AS
 APPROVED IN REF B. 1/506 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY AND RIF OPS ALONG RT
 347 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE. 2/506 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER
 TRAINING AT CP EVANS. CENTER OF MASS- YD400330.

2. (U) GROUP -4

BT

3207

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA UUMSQ
 DE UUMSK 8215 2531100
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 101020Z SEP 69
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) DEE
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
 ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVI
 ZEN/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-GC III MAF FOR Q3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 11 SEPT 69 (J)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3RD MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDARO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1055 AND YD0458 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAN LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8215 S E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9254 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR MOVES TO VCB AND CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR MOVES TO FSB RUSSELL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND SW OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD3949 AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC8991 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF (-) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO 2 LZ'S OF FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ'S AND SECURES FSB LOS BANOS (NVA, VCLF).

2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF (REINF)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 8215 S E C R E T
 COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC FSB HELEN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N
 (NVA). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND LO BRIDGE,
 YD 5334 AND YD6824 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S
 BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/
 AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7909, CONDUCTS JOINT CORDON OP VIC YD7719 AND
 PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF)
 SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB
 RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). D/1/506
 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS PREPARES
 FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/187 (-) SECURES FSB ROCKET AND STANDS DOWN AT
 EAGLE BEACH (NVA). IF 3/3 CAV CONTINUES MOVEMENT FROM FSB
 RENDEZVOUS TO CP EVANS.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1
 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4232
 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB
 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2043
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN MOVES TO
 C-2 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8215 S E C R E T

VIC YD2761 AND STANDS DOWN (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2
 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT
 SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,
 VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YC3792 AND Y04191 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 3/7
 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 84TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
 YD9405 AND YC9399 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM
 FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 SE OF FSB ANZIO AND CLOSES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
 TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S
 OF FSB LOS BANOS (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB
 BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP -4

BT

8215

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORN

.....ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSQW UUMSJEA

DE UUMSQD 6490 2521600

ZNY SSSSS

Z 101600Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB

UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET / NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 100001H TO 102400H

1. OF 6 TEAMS ABAILABLE THER VER3 TEAMS
IN THE FIELD AT 3 LOCATIONS AS FO 2400H

2. INSETS AND EXTRACTS.)

A INSETS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 1-3 BLACK BUD 101120H 134733

B EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL COD NUMBER NONE

C INSETS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

F INSETS PLANNED FOR 11SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-1 AMANDA 826278

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3-1 FANCY DAN 096723

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 11 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-3 BLACK BIRD 132736

(2) 2-1 CA IN WORK 085694

(3) 3-1 FANCY DAN 095723

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO RECON N/A

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: BLACK -BIRE (1-3) YD132736

AT 101825H OBS (3) NVA/VC APPROX 75 METERS

N.W. OF ITS POSITIONS (1) NVA/VC ARMED WITH AK-47

AT 101837H TM WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND REQUESTED

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6491 SECRET / NOFORN

6 EXTRACIS PLANNED FOR 11 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 905337

(2) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 908354

3. LOCATIONS OF PAROLS AS OF 102400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2B2 ICE BOAT 233522

(2) 243 HAY REDE 851570

(3) 1E3 VENEER 035476

(4) 2B3 NOON WATCH 176428

(5) 3B2 TARRAN STOMPER 952637

(6) 1E2 BELVE DEAR 168543

(7) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 906538

(8) 1A2 CENTIPED 963418

(9) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 062398

(10) 3A1 INTRIQUE 022373

(11) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 906355

(12) 2E1 WAY 879373

(13) 3D2 RING LET 926368

(14) 1B3 DUTCHESS COUNTY 892487

(15) 1B1 BARCRAFT 849487

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6491 SECRET / NOFORN

(16) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 873427

(17) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE 330519

(18) 3B1 LUCKY PUNCH 844455

(19) 1D1 BEACH BOY 098377

(20) 3D3 SALINAS 098377

(22) 2D3 SANDWICH SPREAD 098377

4. 8,14EASE DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FM TO RESONNONE

B. DECREASE FROM TO REASON NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NOON WATCH (2B3) FOUND A TRAIL

& RUNNING FM WEST TO EAST AT YD107437 AT 101415H

TRAIL WAS 2 1/2 FOOT WIDE AND HAD BEEN USED RECENTLY

GP-4

BT

6491

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

Q
 *****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD 6491 2521601

ZNY SSSSS

Z 101601Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DH

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB

UUMSQ/1ST AIR WING

UUMSJEA/1ST ABN DIV CEE

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON GO

BT

SECRET / NOFORN

3D 3RD RECON BN SITREP 100001H TO 102400H

1 OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THER WERE 21 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 19 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 1B1 BARCROFT 100912H 839482

(2) 2E1 WAX 100940H 876385

(3) 2B2 ICE BOAT 101044H 224526

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6491 SECRET / NOFORN

(4) 1B3 DUTCHES-COUNTY 100905H 909497

(5) 3A1 INTRIGUE 101020H 028377

(6) 3A3 ROCK-CRUSHER 101008H 874429

B.

EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY 100919H 841372

(2) 1A3 DARTING -STAR 101044H 224525

(3) 2E3 SEVEN UP 100911H 839478

(4) 1D3 DAG MAR 101530H 098377

C INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E. REASON INSETT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 11SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL 924346

(2) 2A1 DESERT SAND 874351

(3) 2A2 EASEL 084427

(4) 1E1 EAGLE EYE 981367

(5) 1A1 ARMOR PLATE 927403

SECRET/NOFORN

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD. 6490 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
FIRE - MISSION YD130737. AO ON STATINO 1920H
TM SIGHTIMED A TOTAL FO12 NVA/VC EBUT NEG
SMALL ARMS AFTER INTINTAIL CONTACT WAS BROKEN
BY USEING C S (SMOKE) ALL MOVEMENT STOPPED BY
1937H
GP-4
BT
6490

SECRET/NOFORN

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UMSQD UUMSEMA

DE UUMCK 8226 253195Z

ZNY SSSLS

Z 101945Z SEP 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/11 MAF COC, DNG

INFO UUMS/MAV CMD CT, SGN

UUMSQD/3D MAI DIV TOC, DQH

UUMSEMA/SA 1S. ARVN D.V. HUE

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: PATROLS IN SHDMZ (S)

A. MACV CMG DTG 040256Z DEC 68 (TS)

1. (S) PATROL ACTIVITY FOR 11 SEPT 69

A. 3D MAR DIV

1. PATROL BLACK-BIRD (1-3) RESCHEDULE TO ENTER DMZ 11 SEP 69.

2. PATROL CHAIN-WORK (2-1) RESCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 11 SEP 69

B. QIMLS: NONE

C. 1ST ARVN: NONE

GP-4

BT

8226

SECRET

SECRET

NNN

...ZZ UUMSK UUM

...ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSQW

DE UUMSQD 6574 2541701

ZNY SS8SS

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG

UUMSK/ XXIV COPS

UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING

UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV CEE

INFO TIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (NECH)QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET/ NO FORN

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 110001H TO 112400H

1. OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 3 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 1-1 AMANDA 110905H X826278

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 3-1 PANCY DAN 111120H YD095723

G INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 12 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 BAZARR XD0906279

(2) 2-3 EVERSHARP XD082706

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 12 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 11 SEP 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-1 AMANDA XD821271

(2) 2-1 CHAIN WORK XD076694

(3) 1-3 BLACK BIRD YD136744

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO REASON NONE

B DECREASE FM TO REASON NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

6574

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSQ
DE UUMSK 7901 2441015

ZNY SSSRS

Z 0 211016Z SEP 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHE

TO UUMSQ/ CG, III MAF, DNG

INFO UUMSQ, 3D MAR DIV, DGH

UUMSJE/ CG, 121ST AEN DIV (AM), CEE

CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE

UUMSQX CG, 1ST MAJ, DNG

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER, CVT

ZEN/ CTG 70.9

BT

SECRET AVIATION III MAF FOR GE

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 2 SEP 69 (J)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

RNI A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC AGE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2954 AND YD 1353 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAY AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD 9059 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7901 SECRET

W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND VIC C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CIA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST AEN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST AEN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NJTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7792 AND YC 7995 AND COMBAT ASSAULTS INTL FSB PISTOL (YC902903) AND SECURES FSB (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL SEARCH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB ROY, IOMANNAK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

B. 2D AEN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5925 AND YD4233 (NVA). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF (REINF) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB BIRMINGHAM, SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSK 7981 S E C R E T
 BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BIRMINGHAM AND PROVIDES SECURITY
 ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).
 C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-)
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 6279 AND YC 6081 AND SECURES FSB FURY (NVA).
 B/1/506 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 4/3/187 SECURES
 FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/127 (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS VIC YC 5302 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB
 RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YC 5279 AND YC 4869 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS
 AND SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD3632 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB NANCY
 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1347
 AND YD 1249 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS NW AND SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF
 OPS VIC C/1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROLS / RIF VIC A/2

PAGE FOUR UJMSK 7981 S E C R E T
 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/FIR OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 8/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN KKT
 BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 8195 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YC 6083 AND YC 6184 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 8387
 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 8489 (NVA, VCLF). 3/7
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4925 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YC 8698 AND YD 8910 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM
 FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC ZC 0391 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
 TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC ZC1492 AND ZC1192 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW
 OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

7981

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW

DE UUMSK 8261 2541025

ZNY SSSSS

ZD 111009Z SEP 69

FM UUMSK/CG (XIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSQ/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAF DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

ZEN/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-G: III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 12 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1155 AND YD0458 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM L (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LT SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TIR AND ARLINGTON CANYON.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8261 S E C R E T

1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC X09158 AND VIC FSB CATE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 3TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AN 9 OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CUA WEE RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N AND S OF FSB SHRON (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9189 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC AT 6693 AND 4182 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC QL-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND CONDUCTS 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE. 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, YD5234 AND YD5325 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF)

⑦

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 8261 S E C R E T
 SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE,
 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YDE004, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347,
 CONDUCTS JOINT CORDON OP VIC YD7713 AND EXTRACTS TO FSB'S (NVA, VCLF).
 C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES
 FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB
 BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 2/1/506 INF SECURES FSB
 RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING.
 3/187 MOVES TO STAGING AREA VIC YCA197, FOR OP TO START ON 14 SEP AND
 STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. TF 3/5 LAV CONTINUES MOVEMENT FROM FSB
 RENDEZVOUS TO CP EVANS AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.
 3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1
 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VASS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4232
 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB JAYLS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB
 (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2043
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN VIC YD 2761.

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8261 S E C R E T
 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11
 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF
 OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 D. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF
 HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB GERNONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YC3792 AND YC4191 MOVING TO THE NNE (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT
 HUE. 5/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN AT HUE.
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
 YC8602 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA
 TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1
 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN ALONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES
 FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YB9310 AND YB9101
 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERNIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 4. (U) GROUP-4
 BT
 8261

SECRET

SECRET

00 UMS UMSA
 DE UMSQ 0631 2541327
 ZNY SSSSS
 UMSK -I- UMSJEA
 O 111327Z SEP GYO
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV 3GN RVN
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN
 UMSQI/CG I CORPS D G RVN
 UMSQV/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE AON DIV CEE RVN
 UMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4232 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2243 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN VIC YD 2731 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROLES OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3792 AND YC4191 MOVING TO THE NE GKNVA. HOC BAD COMPANY STANDS DOWN A HUE. 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): GOKTR ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC3322 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3313 AND YD9101 GKNVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): GOKU ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 B. QDSZ:

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUN60 GPYIQ S E C R E T

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO VIC AT 9966.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT REINFORCED WITH ONE COMPANY OF 3/51 AND RECON CO 51ST REGT COMMENCED HUNG QUANG 1/12 AT 123700H SEP 69. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED FROM BT GPETYRU SOUTH-EAST ALONG RIVER TO BT 035625 THEN WEST TO RT 1, NORTH ALONG RT 60 TO BT 030544 THEN TO START. 2/513 (433,) TO CORDON AREA AND PROVINCIAL FORCES TO CONDUCT SEARCH BASED ON AGENTS REPORTS, SIGHTINGS AND ENEMY CONTACT IN THE AREA.
- (3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 3.
- (6) 37TH RANGER CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0581

SECRET

SECRET

ZZCZCEAA 138
 OO UMS UMSA
 DE UMSQ 2630 2541327
 ZNY SSSSS
 UMSK -T- UMSJA
 O 111327Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHZ RVN
 UMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UMSQ/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN
 UMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC D G RVN
 ZEN/FPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATINOC MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J3 TAGE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
 U. MACV J3 MSG BWRSPRTZ AUG 63
 B. MACV COC MSG 12031Z NOV 63

PAGE TWO UMSQ 2630 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 12 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
 - A. 3D MARDIV:
 - (1) 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD4155 AND YD453 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
 - (2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9153 AND VIC FSB GATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA).
 - (3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ BRYIP S E C R E T

B. (S) 1215 ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST AB BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9189 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND PISTOL (NVA). GWXTPW INF G-3 SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC AT 3693 AND AT 3299 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CB-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRICK TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). (2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND CONDUCTS 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE. 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, YD5234 AND YD5325 (NVA, VCLF). 1/532 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMING AM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3024, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347. CONDUCTS JOINT CORDON OP VIC YD7713 AND EXTRACTS TO FSB'S (NVA, VCLF). (3) 3D AB BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/503 INF (-) (REI F) SECURE FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA). 2/1/503 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/505 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/137 MOVES TO STAGING AREA VIC YC4197, FOR OP TO START ON 14 SEP AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. TF 3/3 CAV CONTINUES MOVEMENT FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO CP EVANS AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 2532 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST BN

R: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) AND 2/1(REIN) CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUS ACTIVITIES PARTICULARLY ALONG THE ROCKET BELT. 3/1(-) CONTINUES NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS IN SOUTHWEST AREA OF REGT AO.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5(-) CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AREA. 3/5(-) (REIN WITH 369TH RF CO) PROVIDES BLOCKING POSITION FROM VIC AT 323475 TO VIC AT 363314 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP(-) OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN NORTHERN QUE SON WITH COMPANY A PROVIDING SCTY OF FSB PONY AND COMPANIES B, C AND D IN BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT 9347, BT0245 AND BT0347/2545 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7 CONTINUES TO SWEEP NORTHEAST IN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN DRIVING TOWARD 1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. GWXU CONTINUE OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH H/2/7 PROVIDING SCTY FR RTE 535 AND F/2/7 PROVIDING SCTY OF FSB RYDER.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0580 S E C R E T

D. 25TH MAR (-): 2/25 AND 3/25 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ROCKET BELT SCTY.

E. HQ BN (REIN): WITH G/2/5, CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG WESTERN APPROACHES TO DIVISION CP AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT).

3-1 INF CONT SCTY PSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT RECON IN FORECE OP S BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4557N BS5263, BS5056. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS534333) & CDT SEARCH OPS OF NUI QU HUONG GKNTS VIC BS5541, BS5541. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752343)

SCTY OP OF QL-1 FOR ENGR OP VIC BS7332 & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG HWY 513

VIC BS7142. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBIE (BS723324) & SCTY QL-1 N

& S OF CHARLIE BROWN & S OF LZ DEBIE. 1-4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

2/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731223). 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7555.

4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7737.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY H WK HILL (BT231313) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF NUI

DUONG CON (MTS) VIC BT2322. 1-45 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT

173073 & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2325, BT1907. 4-31 INF

CONT SCTY LZ WEST (AT990253) & LZ SIBERIA (AT991232) & CDT SEARCH OP

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0580 S E C R E T

N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT3325, AT3326. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER

(BT05223) & CDT SEARCH OP IN NUI GIAT MTS VIC BT0427 & W OF NUI

HOAC (MTS) VIC BT3321, BT3422. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1030. 2/5

& 6TH ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT

183157).

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC POP CENTER & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT SCTY

OP IN RKT BELT. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STIN30 (BS533324) & CDT LAND CLEAR-

ING OP VIC BS5175 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5130, BS5333. 1/5 ARVN BN

SEARCH VIC BS4732. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH BS4331.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

A. B TRP WILL REMAIN AT CHU LAI TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE OP. C TRP

REDEPLOY TO TAN KY AND RESPOND TO CIV MSN REQUESTS. D TRP

RESPOND TO DIV MSN REQUESTS.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

5-45 INF WAPP & CAP TO CDT SCTY OP E OF BINH SON VIC BS7195 & ON

BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7764, BS7765. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5734.

4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

BT

0580

SECRET

SECRET

OO JUMS JUMSA
 DE JUMS 0339 2441431
 ZNY SSSSS
 JUMSK -T- JUMSJE
 O 311431Z SEP 53
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO JUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO JUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS RHD RVN
 JUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 JUMSQS/CG FIRST MARDIV
 JUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 JUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW D G RVN
 JUMSD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 JUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV GEE RVN
 JUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/10TH DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/AFMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 RT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMO CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST C'D
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 53
 B. MACV CMC MSG 12331Z NOV 53

PAGE TWO JUMSQ 0339 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 2 SEP FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 3954
 AND YD 1353 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF)
 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND
 SECURES ECH (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON.
 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 9259 AND VIC
 FSB CAIES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND
 W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND
 SEARCH OPS VIC VCS AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
 IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W AND SW OF
 FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND
 SE OF A-4 AND VIC C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND
 SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

B. 121ST ABN DIV (AM)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSO 2039 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST ABN SDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NJTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7792 AND YC 7993 AND COMBAT ASSAULTS INTL FSB PISTOL (YC932935) AND SECURES FSB (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB BRICK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN SDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE. 2/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 2/536 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5925 AND YD4233 (NVA). 1/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/532 INF (REIN) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB BIRMINGHAM, SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BIRMINGHAM AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN SDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5279 AND YC 5331 AND SECURES FSB FURY (NVA). 8/1/505 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 4/3/137 SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/137 (-) (REIN) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5302 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC

PAGE FOUR JUMSO 2039 S E C R E T

YC 5279 AND YC 4339 (NVA).

3. (9) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 REPLACING M/3/1 CONTINUING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC SDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. D/1/5 COMMENCES 43 HR STANDDOWN AT STICK ARMS. 2/5 (-) CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASG AO WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY RT 4. 3/5 (-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA AREA, VIC AT9433/7947/3343. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENT AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR (REIN): CONTINUES OPNS IN SW ONE SON DISTRICT WITH ONE COMPANY OF 3/7 IN BLOCKING POSITION BETWEEN AT973353 AND BT031353, 2/7 CONDUCTING SCREENING PATROLS BETWEEN FSB ROSS AND CP LION (VIC BT031353) AND 1/7 (ON LEFT) AND 1/51ST ARVN (ON RIGHT) ADVANCING IN SWEEP FROM VIC AT9433/9733 WE INTO 2/7 BLOCKING POSITION. 3/7, WITH THREE COMPANIES MOVES TO POSITION VIC 355293 AND AT FIRST LIGHT, SWEEPS WEST ALONG THE VALLEY TO VIC 203392 IN A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UJMSQ 3339 S E C R E T

EASTERN ONE SON AO.

D. 25TH MAR (-): 3/25 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RP PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN AREA. 2/25 CONTINUES NORMAL AMBUSH AND PATROLS IN ASG AO WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.

E. HQ BV (REIN), 1ST MARDIV: WITH G/2/5, OPCON TO HQBN 1ST MARDIV CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS PUMOR VALLEY AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN N BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5955, BS5155 & VE OF BASE AREA VIC BS5274, BS5272. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS372524) & CONT SCTY CL-1 THROUGHOUT AO W/RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS3929, BS5124 TO BS5323, BS3325 TO BS3529. 4-3 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS534-330) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN VUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS5739, BS5340 & ALONG SONG VE RIVER VIC BS5143, BS5142. 1-23 INF CONT SCTY CL-1 FOR ENGR OPS VIC BS7253 & CDT SEARCH OPS ALONG HWY 315 VIC BS7145 & ALONG CL-1 VIC BS7544. 1/4 ARVN BV SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BV SEARCH VIC BS7534. 3/4 ARVN BV SEARCH VIC BS7555. 4/4 ARVN BV SECURE LZ DRAGON.

PAGE SIX UJMSQ 3339 S E C R E T

B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS3131 BS3239. B TRP REMAINS OPCON TO 19TH INF BDE. C TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS3331, BS3329. D TRP CDT VR OF AO.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173373) & LZ SIBERIA (AT931232) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS SW OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT 1435, BT1535 & S & W OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT3328, AT3723. 4-31 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ WEST (AT993233) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS N & E OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC BT3123, AT3527, AT3423. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT352253) & SEARCH IN VUI HOAC MTS VIC BT3724, BT3323. 2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CL-1 N & S OF HAWK HILL & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS2424 W/F TRP 17 CAV, P TRP 3 CAV & B/9TH ENGR. 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 ARVN BNS BEGIN COMBAT OPS W OF PHUOC CHAU VALLEY VIC AT9415 & CDT DAMAGE ASSESSMENT. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ PREP (BT335149) & SEARCH VIC LZ YOUNG (BT133157).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1/5 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI AND CDT AMB & SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES.

1-52 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (BS5335) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPS

BT

0339

SECRET

SECRET

Q
 *****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJE A UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 6573 2541700
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111700Z SEP 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/ XXIV COPS PHB
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT
 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 3D RECON BN SITREP 110001H TO 112400H
 1. OF 30 TEAMS ABAILABLE THERE WERE 23 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 21 LOCATIONS AS FO 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DIG COORD
 (1) 1A-1 ARMOR PLAT 111023H XD928403
 (2) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL 110845H XD938347
 (3) 2A1 DESERT SANDS 111045H XD877351
 (4) 2A2 EASEL 111443H XD084437
 (5) 1E1 EAGLE EYE 111430 XD983365

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6573 S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 B EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER
 (1) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 110927H XD906538
 (2) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 110915H XD908354
 (3) 3B1 LUCKY - PUNCH 111425H XD844455
 C INSERT NOT COMPLET
 PATROL CODE NUMBER : NONE
 D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 PATROL CODE NUMBER : NONE
 E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE
 F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 11 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME CODE : NONE
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FRO 11 SEP
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE ANANE C
 (1) 1A2 CENTIPED XD961417
 (2) 3B2 TARZAN - STOMPER XD952369
 (3) 3D2 RINGLET XD927370
 (5) 2B3 NOON WATCH YD103422
 3. LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 11 SEP 2400
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6573 SECRET / N O F O R N

- (1) 3A2 EASEL XD087430
- (2) 2B2 ICE BOAT XD247514
- (3) 2-E HAY EIDE XD853568
- (4) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL
- (5) 1E3 VENEER YD034474
- (6) 2B3 NOON WATCH XD103425
- (7) 3B2 TARAZEN STOMPER XD955368
- (8) 1E2 BELVIDERE XD186543
- (9) 1E1 EAGLE EYE XD 972367
- (10) 1A2 CENTIPED XD961417
- (11) 3B3 WABASH PANNER XD064405
- (12) 3A1 INTRIQUE XD012375
- (13) 1A1 ARMO R PLATE XD923401
- (14) 23Q WAX XD874382
- (15) 3D2 RINGLET XD927370
- (16) 1B3 DUTCHES COUNTY XD891497
- (17) 1B1 BARCROFT XD842434
- (18) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER XD889425
- (19) 2-1 DESERT SAND XD873351
- (21) 1D1 BEACH BOY XD098377
- (23) 2D3 HUNGARIAN XD098377

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6573 SECRET / N O F O R N

- (24) 1H1 SAND WISH SPREAD YD330359
- (25) 3D2 SALINAS XD098377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS
 A INCREASE FM TO REASON NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACT: ROCK CRUSHER (3A3) REPORTED

MOVEMENT OF ESTIMATED 8-12 NVA/VC WITH IN 25 METERS OF THIS POS AT
 GRID XD883427 BETWEEN 2005H AND 2300H TM DESCRIBED MOVEMENT AS VERY BOLD
 BETWEEN 2145H & 2200 TM OBSERVED 2 FLASHLIGHTS WHICH APPEAR TO BE
 SCANNING AREA 25 TO 35 M EAST OF ITS POS AT 2152H TM HEARD AN ENGINE START

800 TO 1000 METERS TO THE N THIS SOUNDED LIKE A TRACKED VEHICLE AND ITS
 MOVEMENT WAS TOWARD KHE-SANH AIR STRIP NVA/VC MOVEMENT CEASED AND
 NOISE OF ENGINE BECAME IN AUDIBLE RADIO RELAY AT XD844485 HEARD THE SOUNDS
 OF AN ENGINE TO ITS SE NEAR THE IAR-STRIP AT 2300H ILLUMINATION ROUNDS
 WERE FIRED OVER KHE-SANH AREA NO SIGHTINGS REPORTED

- (1) NOON WATCH (2B3) OBS 4 NVA/VC MOVING FM W TO E ALONG A TRAIL VIC
 YD102422 AT 111100H NVA/VC WORE GREEN UTILITIES PACKS AND CARRIED
 AK-47 TM DIRECTED FIRE MISSION ON NVA/VC WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS
- (3) RECON OVERFLIGHT S OBS(3) CULTIVATED FIELD AND (1)
 FRAME BUNKER (VIC) YD915324 AT 1115

GP-4

BT

6573

SECRET

SECRET**G-3 H**

ZVA 0731512

RR RUMHVP

ZNY SSSSS

RTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3459 2541905-SSSS--RUMHLA RUMHVP.

ZNY SSSSS

R 111905Z SSP 69

FM CG FMFPAC

TO RUWJGFB/CG THIRD MAW

RUWJNKA/CG FORIRPS FMFPAC

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV (W002)

RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R002)

RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW (P008)

RUMLMPA/CG FLC (B002)

RUAOAJA/CG NINTH MAB

RUAOAJA/CG FMFPAC (FWD) (M003)

RUAOAJA/CG MCB CAMP BUTLER

R 092037Z SEP 69

FM CMC

TO CG FMFPAC

CG MCSA PHILA

CG FMFLANT

CO DPI CAMLEJ

CG MCB CAMPEN

CO DPI CAMPEN

CG MCB TWENTY NINE PALMS

CO MCASC KSC

CG V MEF

CG MCSC BARSTOW

CG FIFTH MARDIV

CG MCSC ALBANY

INFO CH BUMED

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

MCO 005400 SOP FOR DEACIVATION OF TEMPORARY FMF UNITS (U)

A. MARORPSST DAY PLAN

B. MCO P1710.17B

C. OPNAVINST 2700.14 B

D MCO P1080.20B

E MC 9 01070.8 (IIRAM)

F MCO P10520.3

G MCO P5750.1A

H MCO 5212.1C

*A 072/1293024**092037251967 C-3 1/STAND***16****SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUEBHOA3459 SSE C R E T

I MCO P3000.2B

J MCO 4420.4

1. (S) THE PURPOSE OF THIS SOP IS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE DEACTIVATION OF TEMPORARY R FMF UNITS FOLLOWING REDEPLOYMENT FROM SVN. REF A PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR DEACTIVATION OF TEMPORARY UNITS TO ACCOMPLISH THE ADJUSTMENT OF FORCES TO THE APPROVED FORCE LEVEL THOSE PORTIONS OF THE T DAY PLAN AS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED IN THE FOLLOWING PAR ARE APPROVED FOR EXECUTION

A. IMPLEMENTATION SPECIFIC UNITS TO BE DEACTIVATE

AND PERTINENT DATES WILL BE PROMULGATED BY SEPARATE DIRECTIVE

2. (S) FOLLOWING ACTION ARE REQUIRED BY ADEES AS APPROPRIATE

A. CGS FMFLANT FMFPAC WILL DEACTIVATE SUCH UNITS ON SUCH DATES AS MAY BE SPECIFIED BY SEPARATE DIRECTIVE IAW THE FOLLOWING COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) NITSS WILL BE REDUCED TO APPROPRIATE CADRE STRENGTH COMMENSURATE WITH SUPPLY LOGISTICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

(2) REDEPLOYMENTS SUCH AS THOSE ADDRESSED IN THE T-DAY PLAN, WILL BE EXECUTED PRIOR TO DEACTIVATION OF THE

PAGE THREE RUEBHOA43459 S E C R E T

REDEPLOYING UNIT. UNIT STRENGTH REDUCTION, COMMENSURATE WITH COOPERATION AND RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS, MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED CONCOMITANT WITH REDEPLOYMENT

B. PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION ACTIONS

(1) AUTHORIZATION FOR A SECOND DLA, IF REQUIRED, WILL BE CONTAINED IN THE EXECUTION ORDER

(2) DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE CONTAINED IN THE EXECUTION ORDER FOR PERSONNEL WHO POSSESS A SHORT LEASE OR WHO ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER; I. E., MEDICAL HOLDS, DISCIPLINARY HOLDS

(3) PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS WILL BE REQUIRED. REPORT CONTENT AND SCHEDULE FOR SUBMISSION WILL BE CONTAINED IN THE EXECUTION ORDER

(4) A MASTER ASSIGNMENT ROSTER WILL BE USED BY THIS HQ TO ISSUE BY NAME ORDERS TO ALL PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER. A SCHEDULE FOR THE ISSUE, RECEIPT, -

-755891

THE MASTER ASSIGNMENT ROSTER WILL BE PUBLISHED IN THE EXECUTION ORDER

(5) DIS-ESTABLISH UNIT RECREATION FUNDS IAW REF B PAR 2303. REQUIREMENT FOR A REPORT AT LEAST 90 DAYS BEFORE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUEBHOA3459 S E C R E T

DISSEMINATION IS WAIVED. UNITS WILL FORWARD THEIR REPORT TO CMC CODE DSB-2) AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER NOTIFICATION OF DEACTIVATION

(6) POSTAL EFFECTS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE POSTAL DEPARTMENT IAW INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH IN REF C, U.S. NAVY POSTAL INSTRUCTIONS, PAR 5403

(7) FIELD OFFICE SUPPLIES, POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT TYPES A AND B WILL BE REPORTED TO MCSA, PHILA FOR DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS

(8) INSTRUCT PERSONNEL TO APPLY FOR CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE MEDAL AT DEACTIVATION SITE

(9) FORWARD TO CMC (CODE DL) ANY UNDELIVERED CITATIONS, CERTIFICATES, AND MEDALS FOR APPROPRIATE DISPOSITION

(10) IF UNIT HAS BEEN CITED, FORWARD ORIGINAL CITATIONS TO MARINE CORPS MUSEUM, QUANTICO FOR SAFEKEEPING AND HISTORICAL PURPOSES

(11) INSTRUCTIONS ARE CONTAINED IN REF D AND E. AMPLIFYING INSTRUCTIONS, IF REQUIRED, WILL BE FURNISHED UPON REQUEST

(12) UNIT DIARY REPORTING- UPON DEACTIVATION, A

PAGE FIVE RUEBHOA3459 S E C R E T

RECORD OF ENTRY MUST BE SUBMITTED IAW REF E PAR 6113.7

(13) UNIT'S UNIT COLORS & ORGANIZATIONAL STANDARD BATTLE STANDARD AND OTHER HERALDIC ITEMS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IAW REF F

(14) REPORT ALL HISTORICAL PUBS TO CMC (CODE Q03DL) AND REQUEST DISPOSITION IAW REF G

(15) SUBMIT FINAL COMMAND CHRONOLOGY IAW REF G

(16) FORWARD COMMAND HISTORICAL SUMMARY FILE TO CMC (CODE A03D) IAW REF G

(17) DESTROY OR TRANSFER ELIGIBLE, ADMI RECORDS TO A FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER IAW REF H

LOGISTICS ACTIONS

(1) INsofar AS PRACTICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE 1 DAY PLAN WILL BE ADHERED TO DETAILED GUIDANCE RELATIVE TO LOGISTICS WILL BE PROVIDED INDIVIDUALLY TO UNITS AS DEACTIVATIONS ARE ORDERED

(2) OUTSTANDING REQUESTS REQUIRING CANCELLATION WILL BE CANCELLED IAW CURRENT SUPPLY INSTRUCTIONS

(3) DEOBLIGATION OF PRIOR YEAR FUNDS WILL BE HELD TO AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUEBMOA3459 S E C R E T

(4) MATERIAL OBJECTIVES REDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN AND WILL CONTINUE TO BE DIRECTED FOR SERVICE SUPPORT UNITS BASED ON ROOF DISPOSITIONS REDEPLOYMENTS AND DEACTIVATION ACTIONS INCLUDE CANCELLATION OF OUTSTANDING REQUESTIONS NOT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT REDUCED REQUESTIONING OBJECTIVE AND CUBACK ACTIONS IS FLEET STOCK ACCOUNTER.

(5) MATERIAL OF UNITS ORDERED DEACTIVATED WHICH IS IN EXCESS OF REQUIREMENTS DIRECTED TO BE UTILIZED TO FILL DEFICIENCIES OF REDEPLOYING UNITS WILL BE RETURNED TO STORES IN EXISTING SUPPLY REGULATIONS.

(6) MOST MOA OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS WILL BE AUTHORIZED AND RECONSTITUTED FOR PERMANENT EAST PAC/MID PAC FORCES TO SUPPLEMENT MO/MOA NOW AUTHORIZED FOR SECONDARY ITEMS UPON DEACTIVATION OF TEMPORARY UNITS PRINCIPAL ITEMS CURRENTLY P

LD BY DEACTIVATING UNITS WILL BE USED FOR THE RECONSTITUTION OF MIZWC /EAXZAPC FORCES MO/MOA SECONDARY ITEMS HELD IN THE MO/MOA OF DEACTIVATING UNITS WILL ALSO BE USED FOR RECONSTITUTION OF MO/MOA FOR MID PAC /EAST PAC UNITS.

(7) HOST ACTIVITY ON UNITS BEING DEACTIVATED WILL BE PREPARED TO PROCESS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT WHICH HAVE
BT

3459

SECRET

SECRET

FM THIRD MARDIV (C) (RAIN)

UUMSSEA/121ST ABN DIV GEN

UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MAINRS

FOURTH MAINRES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORECE RECON CO

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 120000H TO 122400H SEP 69

1 OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE. THERE WERE 5 TEAMS

INTHE FIELD AT 5 LOCATIONS AS FO 2400H

2 INSET AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSETS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DRG COORD

(1) 2-3 EVERSHARP 123352H YD393724

(2) 1-2 BAZARR 123949H XD905279

B. EXTRACT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6942 SECRET/NOFORN

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 13 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 13 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2-1 CHAIN WORK YD395595

3. LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS FO 12 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-1 AMANDA XD317278

(2) 2-1 CHAIN WORK YD332693

(3) 2-3 EVER SHAP YD373705

(4) 1-3 BLACK BIER YD139754

(5) 1-2 BAZAAR XD907277

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FM TO REASON NONE

B. DECREASE FROM TO REASON NONE OUT

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

3 BLACK BIRD AT YD133744

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6942 SECRET/NOFORN

AT 120530H REPORTED TAKING SOUND ASZUMITH TO SUSPECTED NVA/VC AKIS POS

ITION YD137742. CONTINUED RECEIVED AKIS AT APPROX SAME TIME TM RE

QUESTED AO AO AND TM HAD NEG SIGHTINGS

GP-4

BT

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 2733 2551339
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK GAI - UUMSJA
 O 121339Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSQ1/CG I CORPS D. G RVN
 UUMSQ6/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQL/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/GCTG SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4232 (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2733 S E C R E T

4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2245 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN VIC YD2761. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (VA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKE BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO CARIBOU AIRSTRIP AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC3482 AND PROVIDES SEC OR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9229 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQ 8733 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN AO VIC AT 3366.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12

(3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.

(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE VU NINH 3. AO

EXTENDED TO I CLUDE AT 32530 SE TO AT 352310 34 23 MEERS WEST
OF AND PARALLEL TO RIVER TO AT 3000 WEST TO AT 335471 THEN
NORTH TO START.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

8733

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCEAA151

OO UMS UMSA
 DE UMSQ 2737 2551339
 ZNY SSSSS
 UMSK -I- UMSJEA
 O 121339Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN
 UMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG DSVN
 UMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UMSQ/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV EGH RVN
 UMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEZ RVN
 UMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZENG HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTNG MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-25, AND INFO J-3 ASE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
 B. MACV CCG MSG 120316Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UMSQ 2737 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 13 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3F MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 VIC YD1155 AND YD0553 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM
 LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE
 OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9152 AND VIC
 FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND
 PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH
 AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRDOUOIS GROVE.

IF 6XU ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND W
 OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH

OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0737 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC883 AND YC9294 AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC AT8693 AND AT3592 (NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BURY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE: 2/301 INF AT LZ SALLY CONDUCTS 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE. 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, YD5234 AND YD5327 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3025 AND YD7512 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE: 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). D/1/506 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/137 INF AT CARIBOU AIRSTRIP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. IF GEXT CAV COMPLETES MOVEMENT FROM FSB BIRMINGHAM TO CP EVANS AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0737 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3: CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCT NORMAL OPNS IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND RESPECTIVELY. 1/1(-), 2/1(REINF) AND 3/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 2/5(-) CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND SCTY OF RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5(-) WITH 35TH RF CO CONTINUES IN BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM VIC AT323473 TO AT33514 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. L/3/5 CONTINUES AS AN HOA BASE SCTY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN NORTHERN QUE SON WITH A/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY FSB PONY AND B/1/7, C/1/7 AND D/1/7 IN BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT9347, BT0245, AND BT3545 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7(-) CONTINUES SWEEP NORTHEAST TOWARDS GOXU BLOCK. M/3/7 CONTINUES BLOCK VIC AT9345. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH W/2/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR RTE 535 AND F/2/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 25TH MAR: 2/25 AND 3/25 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES

SECRET

SECRET

E UMSQ 0757 E C R E T

E. HQ BN (REIN): WITH 0/2/3 CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS AND AM-

BUSHES ALONG WESTERN APPROACHES TO DIVISION CP AREA.

4. (S) AMRICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS723324) & COT SCTY EL-1 FROM

HIGHWAY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) & S OF LZ DEBBIE. 4-3

INF CONT SCTY SAN JUANHILL (BS634330) & CD SEARCH OPS OF

NUI ON HONG (MTS) VIC BS5541. C/4-3 CA FROM BS63415 TO BS723436

AT 3700H. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY F3B 411 (BS333732) & COT RECON IN

FORCE N BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5463, BS4733, BS5034, 1-20 INF CONT SCTY

LZ LIZ (BS732343) & COT SCTY EL-1 FOR ENGR OP & COT RECON IN

FORCE ALONG HWY 515

VIC BS7243. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE

LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCHVIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN

BN CA TO VIC BS746231 AT 0720H.

B. OP FREDERICKHILL (19TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ WEST (AT992230) & LZ SIBERIA (AT921832) &

COT SEARCH OP N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9725, AT 9825, AT 9825.

3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (AT173273) & COT SEARCH OP IN

PAGE SIX UMSQ 0757 E C R E T

BASE AREA 117 VIC BS12205, BS12033 & CD SCTY F NEV HAU DUC. 2-1

1 F CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BS1231615) & CD SEARCH OP NE OF NUI

DUONG CON (MTS) VIC BS1721 & NE NUI LAN CAM (MTS) VIC BS1623.

1/5 ARVN BN SEARCHVIC BS12933. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE HIEP DUC

CFZ 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ

YOUNG (BS183157) W/LOC PTL.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-21 INF CONT SCTY LO: POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI &

COT SEARCH OP IN RKT BELT. 1-32 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (BS533324)

& COT LA CLEARING OP VIC BS5175 & COT SEARCH OP VIC BS5133,

BS5333. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCHVIC BS4931. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH

VIC BS4463.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP OPCON 5-43 INF & TRP WILL REMAIN AT CHU LAI TO PERFORM

MAINTENANCE.

C TRP SECURE TAN KY & D RESPOND TO DIV MSN REQUESTS. D TRP RESPOND

TO DIV MSN REQUESTS.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-46 INF W/PF & CAP IM CAT LAND CLEARING OP E OF BINH SON VIC

BS7195 & SEARCH OP ON ANGIANG PENINSULA VIC BS7334, BS7735.

C/5-46 CA TO BS521317 AT 0920H.

3/6 ARVN BN SEARCHVIC BS5332. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

XT

0737N

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD 6943 2551801
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 121301Z SEP 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHBUUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECO CO
 BT

SECRET / NOT FOR

30 REC BN SITREP 120031H TO 2400H
 1 OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THER WER 19 TEAMS
 INF THE FIELD AT 17 LOCATIONS AS FC 2400H
 2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COUNTRY NONE
 E EXTRACT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER

- (1) 1A2 CENTIPEDE 121030H XD961417
- (2) 3B2 TARZAN -STOMPER 121050H XD952369
- (3) 2B3 MOON WATHC 121044H XD103424
- (4) 302 RINGLER 120954H XD927370

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6943 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

C INSETTS NOT COMPLET

PATR L CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE

PATROL COD NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSETT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 13 SEP 69

APTRCL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1D3 DRAKE PLAT E YD100318

(2) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY YD140590

(3) 2B2 MASTY PUDDING YD140590

(4) 1D2 CHESTER BROL XD140590

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 13SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE ANAME COORD

(1) 1B1 BARCROFT XD851485

(2) 3B3 WABASH PANNER YD068407

(3) 1E2 BELVEDERE YD172544

(4) 1E3 VENNER YD035740

(5) 3D 1 MASHALL HALL YD933341

(6) 3A1 INTRI QUE YD028372

(7) 1A1 ARMOR PLATE XD911401

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 6943 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS 0 12 SEP 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2A2 EASEL YD083436

(2) 2B2 ICE BOAT YD247523

(3) 2A3 HAY RIDE YD858517

(4) 3D1 MASHALL HALL 8934334

(5) 1E3 VENEER XD035470

(6) 1E2 BELVADER XD181543

(7) 1E1 EAGLE EYE XD969363

(8) 3B3 WABASH PANNER XD069409

(9) 3A1 INTRIQUE XD027377

(10) 1A1 ARMOR PLATE XD911401

(11) 2E1 WAX XD876380

(12) 1B3 DUTCHESS COUNTY XD881494

(13) 1B BARCROFT XD851485

(14) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER XD883428

(15) 2A1 DESERT SAND XD877356

(16) 1H1 SANDWICH SPREAD YD330519

(17) 1D1 BEACH BOY YD098377

(18) 3D3 SALINAL YD098377

(19) 2D3 HUNGARIAN YD098377

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6943 S E C R E T / NO FOR N

4. INCREASE DECREASE IN AVABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FROM TO REASON: NONE

B DECREASE FROM TO REASON: NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: ROCK CRUSHER (3A3) AT 111930H

GRID 887426 DISCOVERED A TUNNEL 4FT WIDE 18FT DEEP LENGTH OF TUNNEL UNKNOWN

TUNNEL SHOWED NO SIGN OF RECENT USE NEG ACTION TAKEN BY TM AT 111930H
 TH THIRD RECON BN WHICH CARRIES THE CIVILIANS EMPLOYEES TO AND FM QUAG
 TRI CITY TOOK 8 TO 9 ROS OF SAF (VIC 326534 WHILE RETURNING TO QTCB THE
 FIRE CAME FM A TREELINE APPROX 100METER EAST OF ROUTE (1) SECURITY FM
 TRUCK RETURNED FIR WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS:

DESERT SANDS (2A1) FND THE FOLLOWING XD876351 AT 121300H (12) FM BUNKER
 4TH / 6FT / 4FT

(5) A FRAME TUNNELS 3 TUNNELS FM NE TO SW (1) SE TO NW (1) NE TO W
 AND (1) TREE WHICH GLAVIIZE HAS BEEN USED AS OP TILL ALSO FOUND HLU
 BOXES ((2) MESS KITS (1) BOTTLE INSET REPLANT DUTCHES COUNTY (1
 B 2) OBS (4) NVA/VC 122 ROCKETS BEING FIR IN THE DIRECTION FO VCB FM
 XD899499 AT 121605 H AO CAME ON STATIONARY ARTILLERY & FIXE S WING MISSION
 WERE DIRECTED ON ENEMY INSTALLATION FKTS POSITION WERE DESTROYED DARTING
 -STAR (1A3) WHILE ON OVER FLIGHT OBS 12 NVA/VC AT YD178535 AT 121630H 11 EN
 EMY WERE WEARING BLACK P.J.S AND ON WORE BLK PANT AND BLUE SHIRT OVR FLG
 T CHOPPER

CONTINUE TO FLY OVER AREA WITH NO SIGHTINGS

AMOR PLAT (1A1) 2 MEMBER OF TM SCOUTIN AND NIGHT - POSITION REC 8 10
 AKS AND ONE CHI C OM FM (3) NVA/VC (1) 10 METERS AWAY XD912401 AT A
 121306H (2) MEMBER RETURNED FIRE AND MOVED TO JOIN TM AO CAME STACIN
 AND EXPENDED ADDANCE ON NVA/VC POSITION TMM SUFFER (1) MINER WIA FM
 ENEMY FIRE UNKNOWN RESULTS ON ENEMY CASUALTIES TM MOVED TO NIGHTS POS

PAGE FIVE 6942 S E C T E T / NO FOR N

AT YD911401 AND REPORTED ALL SECURE AT 2010H

BEVANDER (1E2) OBS 3 NVA/VC ENEMY APPERED TO BE FOLLOWING TM WHILE MOVING
 TO ITS NIGHT POS VIC 173544 AT 121928H TM RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE FROM 100
 METE TO ITS S - W AT 1942H AND FM ITS S AT 1945H TM DIRECTED ARTILLERY
 ON NVA/VC LOC: AT MOVEMENT OF ESTIMATED 10-15 NVA/VC CONTINUED AT 360
 DEGREE. TM MOVED YD176544 AND AT 2038H OBS (2) NVA /VC 100METER S OF 1ST
 POS: TM OBS FLASHLIGHT TO ITS S AND W AND REPORT AO SATION TAKING
 GROND FIRE FM YD176545 AT 2043 TO 2045 YD181545 AT 2055H

AN REPORT ALL SECURE A 2100H

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS RECON BN SUFFER (1) MINER FM NVA/VC (122) FKTS
 ATTACK ON QTCB AT APPROX 122146H SUFFER (1) ENEMYATOR WAS DAMAGE
 (1) RKTS LANDED INSEIDE BN AREA.

GP-4

BT

6943

SECRET

SECRET

EDOO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW

DE UUMSK 8314 2551015

ZNY SSS

0121008Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DIS

INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEAL/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CWT

ZEN / CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-NC III MAF FDR 83

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 15 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1155 AND YD055E AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CWT LC (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECL (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8314 1 E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ABLETON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XDB152 AND VSB FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VGB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRONWOODS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/81 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF FSB SHARPS (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/321 INF (REIN) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC888E YC029A AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BARR AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS VIC A16695 AND A19392 (NVA, VCLF). 2/302 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG RIVER FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE. 2/301 INF AT LZ SALLY CONDUCTS 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE. 1/301 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL

⑦

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSK 8314 SECRET
 AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, YD523A AND YD5327 (NVA, VCLF). 1/508
 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVE
 BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD8005 AND YD112 AND PROVIDES
 SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF)
 SECURES FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS
 TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). D/1/5 IS INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 2/505
 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/187 INF AT CARIBOU AIRS-
 STRIP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. IF 3/5 CAV COMPLETES
 MOVEMENT FROM FSB BIRMINGHAM TO CP EVANS AND CONDUCTS
 MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1
 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YD4232 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2043
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN
 VIC YD2761. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UMSK 8314 SECRET
 VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT
 SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN MOVES
 TO CARIBOU AIRSTRIP AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. HOC BAO COMPANY
 STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPS VIC YD6602 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB
 BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH
 OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
 TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/
 AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9209 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,
 VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

4. (U) GROUP -4

BT

8314

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 3797 2351201
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 131201Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN
 UUMSQL/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST M DIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CH
 RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MAF DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMS/EA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC D G RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR M CV JS-23, AND INFO J-3 IASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (D)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
 X. MACV CMC MSG 120315Z NOV 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ GPJOU S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND C III MAF FORECAST FOR 14 SEP FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES UP ILAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NL OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIU BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1055 AND YD3553 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIENNA AND SECURES EGS (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH M

R REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA IAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9343 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE. 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND XD670 (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP PROQUOIS GROVE. IF V 77 ARMR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSQ 3757 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9194 AND YC2693 AND SECURES FSB'S BRICK AND FISTOL (NVA). 2/322 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AI3692 AND AI3692 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE: 2/321 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE. 1/321 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, YD4752 AND YD323 (NVA, VCLF). 1/322 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3265 AND YD7510 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/325 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/323 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/137 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO S LZ'S SE OF FSB ERSKINE (YD16A137) AND INTO FSB ERSKINE, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS REIF OPS TO THE SE (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS. REEF

PAGE FOUR UJMSQ 3797 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/313T, 4/513T ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCT NORM L OPNS IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND RESPECTIVELY. 1/1(-), 2/1(-), AND 3/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 COMMENCES PHASED RELIEF ON 3/5 IN ARIZONA AREA AND MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITION WITH 3/1/5, C/1/5, K/5/5 AND 369TH RE CO FROM VIC AI323475 TO AI333142 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP. 2/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/5(-) COMMENCES PROVIDING SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD WITH A/1/5, 1/1/2 AND D/5/5. M/5/5 REHAB AM HQA PREPARE FOR DISPLACEMENT TO CITY BRIDGE. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AM HQA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN NORTHERN ONE SON WITH A/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY FSB PONY AND 3/1/7, C/1/7 AND D/1/7 IN BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AI3347, BI3243 AND BI3343 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7(-) CONTINUES SWEEP NORTHEAST TOWARDS 1/7 SLICK WITH 1/3/7 VIC BI3243, L/3/7 VIC AI3344, AND K/5/7 VIC AI3341. M/5/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING POSITION VIC BI3343. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN ONE SON

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UJMSQ 0797 S E C R E T

A. WITH E/2/7 CONDUCTING SCREENING OPNS VIC BT3342, 2/2/7
SCREENING VIC AT9734. F/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER AND F/2/7
PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535.

D. 25TH MAR: 2/25 AND 3/25 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES
WITH SPL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. HQ B (REIN): WITH 2/25 CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS AND AM-
BUSHES ALONG WESTERN APPROACHES TO DIVISION CP AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN RUAN HILL (33334333) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP
N OF NUI COM VU (MIS) VIC 337333, 337333 & ALONG SONG SA TO (RIVER)
VIC 333342. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (33732324) & SECURE CL-1
FROM HIE BOY TO LZ DEBBIE. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (33732343) & CONT
SCTY CL-1 S OF LZ SNOPY (33735313) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG HWY 313
VIC 337244 & ON COAST VIC 333333, 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (33339732)
& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC 333333, 333374, 334373.
1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OP VIC 337333
& SECURE LZ DRAGON (33731323). 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 337333. 4/4
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 337327.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
21 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (33123131) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI DUONG
CON (MIS) VIC BT1722, BT1333. 1-43 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL
(3173073) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2133, BT1233, BT-
2203. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ WEST (AT932323) & LZ SILENT (AT931232)

PAGE SIX UJMSQ 0797 S E C R E T

& CDT SEARCH OP N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9223, AT9323, AT9323. 3-21
INF CONT SCTY LZ EAST (3131222) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP N OF NUI
HOAC (MIS) VIC BT3322, BT1233. 1/3 ARVN BN CA FROM HAWK HILL TO BT-
133203 AT 3333. 2/3 ARVN BN SECURE HIEP DUC CFZ. 3/3 ARVN BN SECURE
TAM KY. 4/3 ARVN BN BLOCK FOR 1/3 ARVN BN.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-3 ARVN BN CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N3 W CHU LAI & CDT
SCTY OP IN RKT BEL. 1-32 INF SECURE LZ STINSON (33333324) & CDT LAND
CLEARING OP VIC 333173 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC 333332, 334333. 1/3 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC 334333. 2/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 334333. 3/3 ARVN BN BY 193TH BDE
VIC C/M 333391.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A TRP RECON IN FORCE VIC 337333. B TRP WILL REMAIN AT CHU LAI TO
PERFORM MAINTENANCE. C TRP OPCON 193TH BDE SECURE TAM KY. D TRP OPCON
193TH INF BDE.

E. OP NANUCKET BEACH (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
5-43 INF W/PF & CAP IN CDT LAND CLEARING OP 2 OF BINH SON VIC 33-
7135 & SEARCH OP ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC 337344 & SECURE TAM SONG.
3/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 337132. 4/3 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

5. (S) I CORPS:

U. 1ST ARVN DIV (REIN):

BT
0797

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCEAA155
 OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0793 2551201
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 O 131201Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS P/B RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE TON DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN OCT 3 SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 2/1N ARVN AT NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4132 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).
 2. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2145 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2,

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0793 S E C R E T

ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO A-1 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN AKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO 2 LZ'S SW OF FSB TURNAGE AND INTO FSB TURNAGE

(YD253000), SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE NW GKNVA). HOC DAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD3402 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LATER CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DUNG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC XD9209 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUNBG 0793 S E C R E T

E. QDSZ

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN AO VIC AT9966.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNGJS CONTINUE VU VINH 3.
- (5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

VP-4

I

0793

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG
DE UUMSQW 102 2551553
ZNY SSSSS

00 131330Z SEP 59

FM FMAN CUC

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF CUC

UUMSQY 1ST MARDIV CUC

UUMSQD/ 3RD MARDIV CUC

BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 15 SEPT 59

3. C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 131453H, (SS543417), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 12MK32, (C) UNK,

(D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK

2. 132720H, (XT194524), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK32 SM77, (C) GRAY

(D) 1 (E) LG (F) UNK

(U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

M0913-5403: 2/F4, 12MK32 2LAU-13A, (AT331340), 2 BUNK DEST.

M0913-5353: A SA, 22MK32, (AT335523), 2 STRUCT DEST, 2 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DEST.

M0913-5354: A SA, 22MK32, (BT120155), 1 STRUCT DEST, 4 BUNK DEST.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 102 SECRET

M0913-5253: 2/F4X, 12MK32 SM77 1MK4, (AT900253), 1 BUNK

DEST, 2 SEC FIRE.

M0913-5035: 2/F4B, 12MK32 75X2.75 RKT'S (AT339430), 2 STRUCT DEST, 2 BUNK DEST.

M0913-5375: A SA, 22MK32, (AT335533), 5 STRUCT DEST, 1 STRUCT DAM, 5 BUNK DEST.

M0913-5204: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (XD952533), 5 BUNK DEST.

M0913-5152: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (AT377751), 1 BUNK DEST, 4 STORAGE PITS DAM.

M0913-5153: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (SS331249), 2 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0913-5450: 2/A4E, 4 ROCKEYE II 2LAU-13A (SS505345), 4 STRUCT DEST.

M0913-5553: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (BT120155), 1 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0913-5202: 2/A4E, 12MK31 4M77, (BT120155), 2 STRUCT DEST, 1 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DEST, 5 BUNK DAM, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0913-5315: 2/A4E, 12MK32, (SS543417), 1 BUNK DEST, 1 BUNK DAM.

M0913-5243: 2/A4E, 12MK31, (SS772313), 1 MORT SITE DEST.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UJMSQW 102 S E C R E T

M0913-S200: 2/F4B, 12AK32 SM77, (BT194534), 4 STRUCT DEST,
1 BUNK DEST, 1 BUNK DAM, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0913-S201: 2/F4B, 12AK32, (AT372751), 5 BUNK DEST.

M0913-S232: 2/F4B, 2AK32 SM77, (BT021441), 2 STRUCT DEST.

M0913-S250: 2/F4B, 2AK32, (BT773313), 1 SEC FIRE, 1X30 CAL
SITE DEST.

M0913-S223: 2/F4X 12AK32, (BT372751), 5 BUNK DEST.

M0913-S230: 2/F7, 2AK32, (AT372755), 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0913-S240: 2/F4B, 12AK32 SM77, (XD930270), 1 SEC FIRE.

M0913-15: CHGRYD 120 RDS 30 CAL, (AT393527), 1 STRUCT DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

2 SEC EXPL, 3 SEC FIRES, 31 BUNK DEST, 5 BUNK DAM, 24 STRUCT

DEST, 4 STRUCT DAM, 1 MORT SITE DEST, 1X30 CAL SITE DEST,

4 STORAGE PITS DAM.

PAGE FOUR UJMSQW 102 S E C R E T

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

NNNNMAF-T-FIRST MARDIV CCG
 MAF-T-THIRD MARDIV CCG
 MAF-T-XXIV CORPS
 ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 105 255113
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 131810Z SEP 69
 FM FMAV CCG
 TO UUMSQ III MAF CCG
 UUMSQ 71ST MAR DIV CCG
 UUMSQ 3RD MARDIV CCG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TUG AAF
 ZEN/MAF-15
 ZEN/MAG-35
 ZEN/MAG-39

F

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 13 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING IN 255-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 130001H TO 130000H SEPT 1969
3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMO-2: 131330H 2/AH1G, (AT903353), 1200 FT AGL MOD SA/AV,
 NO HITS

131430H, 2/AH1G, (AT353315), 1000 FT AGL, LT SA/AV, NO HITS
 131545H, AH1G (AT903354), 2500 FT AGL, MID AV 50 CAL, NO HITS
 VMO-8: 121330H (LATE REPORT), 01W, (XD975545), 1000 FT AGL,

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UHNSQW 106 S E C R E T

I T SA, NO HITS

131000H, 0710A (XD953550), 1500 FT AGL, MOD SA NO HITS

130330H, 0110 (XD952550), 1000 FT AGL, LI SA NO HITS

HMH-351: 131925H CH53D, (YD9514), 2000 FT AGL LI SA,
NO HITSHMH-354: 122045H (LATE REPORT), CH45D (AT975773), 700 FT
AGL, LI SA, NO HITS

131310H, CH45D (AT332313), 100 FT AGL, INT SA/AV NO HITS

131425H, CH45D (AT335353), 200 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, NO HITS

131300H, CH45D, (UI955404), 100 FT AGL, MOD SA 4 HITS,

2 RDS PASS COPI, 2 RDS FORWARD ROTOR SYSTEM

131945H CH45D, (AT9557), 2500 FT AGL, MOD AV 50 CAL NO HITS

131950H, CH45D, (BT1949), 2200 FT AGL, MOD AV 50 CAL, NO HITS

VMFA-242: 131350H, F4B, (AT980255), 1000 FT AGL, LI SA,

NO HITS

VMFA314: 131545H 2/F4B (DS775513), 2000 FT AGL, MOD AV,

NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 15

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

HML-357: 131115H UH1B, (COORD CLASSIFIED), 500 FT AGL,

INT SA/AV, 1 HIT, 1 RD COCKPIT

HML-357: 131115H UH1B (COORD CLASSIFIED), 500 FT AGL,

INT SA/AV, 1 HIT 1 RD TAIL ROTOR

H & MS-11: 131800H, IA4F, (XD570052), 2000 FT AGL, MOD AV

ZPU-1 NO HITS

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 5

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

(C) OTHER THAN FMAN A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

220 RAC: 131900H, 01V, (XD7355), 2000 FT AGL, INT SA/AV

30/50 CAL, NO HITS

(C) OTHER THAN FMAN A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 3

P-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

7

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA UUMSQM

DE UUMSK 8374 2571000

ZNY SSSSS

O 140956Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

ZEN/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 15 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1556 AND YD0952 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA MAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD9148 AND XD9139 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSK8374 S E C R E T

AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND XD8753 (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF H-4 AND VIC SW OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD3044 (NVA, VCLF)

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9194 AND YC8892, SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CLOSES FSB BRICK (NVA). 2/502 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS

LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AT8694 AND AT8392 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIL. CHOTE: 2/501 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE

OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, YD4731 AND YD 5823 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD8023 AND YD7810 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSK 8374 S E C R E T

1) 3/5 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (REINF) SECURES FS'S RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1708 AND YD1908 AND SECURES FSB RSKINE (NVA).

3. (1) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT NACY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2145 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO A-1 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE FOUR UMSK 8374 S E C R E T

3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2106 AND YD2207 AND SECURES FSB TURNAGE (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD8402 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9209 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (+): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8374

SECRET

SECRET

CO UUMSR UUMSOG UUMSOD
DE UUMSOW 114 2571355
ZNY 56555

CO 141355Z SEP 69

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO III MAF COC

FIRST DIV COC

THIRD DIV COC

BT

S F O R E I

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 14 SEPT 69

3.C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 141255H, (XD950637), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 6MK81 2M77, (C) UNK,
(D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK

2. 142930H, (BT021355), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 12MK82, (C) UNK,
(D) 1, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

3. 141153H, (YD178075), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 12MK81 4M77, (C) UNK,
(D) 2, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

4. 142930H, (PT021355), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK,
(D) 1, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

5. 142930H, (YD163107), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK82 6M77, (C) UNK,
(D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK

(S) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

PAGE TWO UUMSOW 114 S F O R E I

1. 132310H, (XZ504492), (A) A6A, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK,
(D) 3, (E) SM, (F) UNK

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

42914-6361: A6A, 22MK82, (AT063543), 3 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6237: 2/F4B, 6MK81 2M77, (XD952637), 1 SEC FIRE,
1 KBMA.

42914-6225: 2/F4B, 12MK82, (BT021355), 4 BUNK DEST.

42914-6371: A6A, 22MK82, (ZC199427), 4 STRUCT DEST,
1 BUNK DEST.

42914-6211: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (BT021355), 2 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6251: 2/A4E, 12MK81, (BS745296), 4 BUNK DEST.

42914-6019: 2/A4E, 4MK82 2MK83, (BS022403), 2 BUNK DEST,
1 SEC FIRE.

42914-6031: 2/A4E, 8M77, (BT021355), 3 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6575: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (YD178075), 1 BUNK DEST.

42914-6457: 2/A4E, SLAW-10A 2ROCKPYE II, (BT022245),
3 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6523: 2/F4B, 22MK82, (PT021355), 3 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6225: 2/F4B, 22MK82, (AT061253), 1 STRUCT DEST.

42914-6559: 2/F4B, 12MK82 5M77, (YD163107), 1 SEC FIRE.

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUNBOW 114 S E C R E T

MOS14-6249: 2/F4B, 6MKF1 5MKF2 5M77, (AT898598),
5 STRUCT DEST.MOS14-6231: 2/F4B, 2MKF2, (AT892558), 2 STRUCT DEST,
2 SEC FIRES.MOS14-6455: 2/F4B, FLAN-12A, (ZC198427), 1 STRUCT DEST,
3 STRUCT DAM.

MOS14-6129: 2/F4B, 12MKF3, (XD948626), 2 BUNK DAM.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

MOS13-1265: A6A, 2MKF2, (XD343447), 1 SEC FIRE.

MOS13-1232: A6A, 2MKF2, (XD584442), 15 SEC FIRES.

MOS13-1051: A6A, 2MKF2, (XD811216), 5 SEC FIRES.

MOS14-1225: F4B, 30BU-24 2M77, (XD544328), 1 SEC FIRE.

MOS14-0939: 2/A4E, 12MKF2, (XC998467), 1 ROAD CUT.

MOS14-0947: 2/F4B, 12MKF2 36BU-24, (XC988428), 1 STRUCT DEST.

(S) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

MOS14-0939: 2/A4E, 12MKF2, (XC998467), 1 BDB DAM.

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

5 SEC EXPL, 5 SEC FIRES, 17 BUNK DEST, 2 BUNK DAM,

PAGE FOUR UUNBOW 114 S E C R E T

27 STRUCT DEST, 3 STRUCT DAM, 1 KBMA

(S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

3 SEC EXPL, 17 SEC FIRES, 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 ROAD CUT,

1 BDB DAM

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 OF UUMSO 0862 2571425
 ZNY 96555
 UUMSK -T- UUMSIFA
 C 141425Z SEP 65
 FM COM III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SE N RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSC I/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSOG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSOG/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSOG/CG FIRST XAM DNG RVN
 UUMSOG/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN
 UUMSIFA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FPAC HAW
 ZEN/OTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

5. (S) 1 CORPS:
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
 AT NAOY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB
 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2145

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0862 S E C R E T
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT CHOR PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH
 AND CLEAR OPS N OF C-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO A-1 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL
 RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB
 ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF
 HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD 2106 AND YD2227 AND SECURES FSB TURMAGE (NVA). 400 BAC COMPANY
 AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC YD6400 AND PROVIDES SECURITY. 2/54 ARVN CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BAR-
 RACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS
 ALONG CL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING
 CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS
 VIC YD5009 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BAR-
 RACUDA (NVA, VCLF).
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UIMS 2862 S E C R E T

E. ADS7

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN NORMAL AQ.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/97.
- (4) 2ND AND 3RD RANGERS BN'S CONTINUE VU NINH E.
- (5) 3RD RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

ZEE

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCEAA177
 OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUYSC 2861 2571425
 ZNY 88888
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 141405Z SEP 68
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSY/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSGI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSCG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSBW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSCD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORGEV KHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZFN/EMFPAC HAW
 ZFN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

FL 125h

SECRET SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CVD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z AUG 68
 B. MACV CDD MSG 120815Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSC 2861 SECRET

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 15 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
3. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1556 AND YD6550 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES FCB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XDS14F AND XDS13S AND VIC FSP CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCP AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND XDS753 (NVA).

(3) 1ST PDF, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRACUONIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOE CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND VIC SW OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD3844 (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE NUMER 0861 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ARN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ARN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YCS194 AND YC8892. SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CLOSERS FSB BRICK (NVA). 2/522 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANGS AND CONDUCT LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AT6894 AND AT6392 (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDAY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VOLF).

(2) 2D ARN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE WHITE. 2/521 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS AND SE OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VOLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, YD4731 AND YD 5823 (NVA, VOLF). 1/522 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHU RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD8223 AND YD7812 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VOLF).

TF 3/5 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.

(3) 3D ARN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/526 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/526 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/157 INF CONDUCTS AIF OPS VIC YD1728 AND YD1928 AND SECURES FSB FRANKIE (NVA).

PAGE FOUR NUMER 0861 S E C R E T

3. (C) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: CPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 COM- TUNING PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ACKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-)(REIN), 2/1(REIN) CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON AKT BELT SCTY. 3/1(-) CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SW AREA OF TAOR. 4/3/1 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-)(REIN) WITH 369TH AF CO CONTINUES TO PROVIDE BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM VIC AT648485 TO VIC AT66527 IN CO- OPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP. 2/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/5(-) CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY. 4/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPS IN NORTHEAST RUE SON WITH 4/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB POHY AND B/1/7, C/1/7, D/1/7 IN BLOCKING POSITION VIC AT6447, BT6246 AND BT6545 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7(-) CONTINUES SWEEP NORTHEAST TOWARD 1/7 BLOCK. 4/3/7 PROVIDES BLOCKING POSITION VIC AT6644. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN RUE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE NUMBER 0661 SECRET

SON AO WITH 5/2/7 CONDUCTING SCREENING OPNS VIC BT7138, 6/2/7 VIC AT9734. 7/2/7 CONTINUES SCTY FSB HYDER AND 4/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTI-VITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON AKT BELT SCTY.

E. 45 P1 (REFIN) WITH 6/2/5 CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS AND AM-BUSHES ALONG WESTERN APPROACHES TO DIVISION CP AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS572324) & CDT SCTY CL-1FROM HIGHROY TO LZ DEBBIE. 1-28INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (BS752436) & CONT SEARCH OPS SE OF NUI TAN CAP (MTS VIC BS7244 & ON COAST

VIC BS5144. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSR411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND CLEARING VIC BS5574 & RECON IN FORCE OP AROUND BASE AREA 121

VIC BS5453, BS5474, BS5264. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS534357) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP ALONG SONG VE (RIVER) VIC

BS5341 21V NUI CON VUL (MTS) VIC BS7035. 1/4 ARVN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN CA FROM DRAGON TO BS732525 TO BS728374 AT 0700H. 3/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7627.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (195TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX NUMBER 0661 SECRET

2-1 INF CDT SCTY CHAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF NUI LAN CAN (LIZ) VIC BT1930, BT1923. 4-31 INF CDT SCTY LZ SHENIA (BT512729) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF HIEP DUONG VIC AT 0700H. 5/31

1-26 INF CDT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT131779) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2222, BT1927. 3-24 INF CDT SCTY LZ EAST (BT131229) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP OF NUI

HOAC (MTS) VIC BT1922, BT1254. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KH. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KH. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KH. 4/5 ARVN BN HOLD BLOCKING POSITION VIC BT1922.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (195TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LEO, FOR CENTER & BRIDGES NUI LAN LAI & CDT SCTY OP IN AKT BELT. 2-3 INF SECURE LZ STANSON (BS539824) & CDT

LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5475 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5226, BS4892. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4855. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4556. 3/5

CTD BY 195TH BDE VIC C/M BS5551.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7455. 1-3 INF CDT SEARCH VIC BS6288. C

TRP CROON 195TH BDE SECURE TAN KH. 2-3 INF CDT AIR SUPPORT IN 195TH BDE AO

E. OP VANTUCKET BEACH 195TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT

5-26 INF ARVN TO TRA BONG TO PREPARE FOR NEW OP & SECURE TRA BONG.

3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7132. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

BT

0661

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCF44177
 OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUYSC 2661 2571425
 ZNY 55555
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJFA
 O 141425Z SEP 68
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSV/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSSG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSCA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSOV/CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN
 UUMSOD/CG THIRD MARDIV CGH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORCECV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HCAN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/EMEPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 PT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CND CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
 B. MACV CND MSG 120615Z NOV 68

FLASH

PAGE TWO UUMSS 2661 S F C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 15 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
- A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE S
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 VIC YD1556 AND YD550 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE S E OF CAM
 LD (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE
 OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES FOR (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD914F AND XD913S
 AND VIC FSP CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCP
 AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND
 SEARCH OPS VIC FSP RUSSELL AND XD8753 (NVA).

(3) 1ST PDF, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
 TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND VIC
 SE OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 NW OF FSP NANCY AND VIC OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CON-
 DUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD3844 (NVA, VCLF).

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UNKSO 0861 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ARN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ARN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9194 AND YC9992, SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CLOSSES FSB BRICK (NVA). 2/522 INF (-) SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC ATE654 AND ATE392 (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDAY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VOLF).

(2) 2D ARN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/521 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES 3-DAY TRAINING SCHEDULE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS AND SF OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VOLF). 1/521 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, YD4731 AND YD 5823 (NVA, VOLF). 1/522 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD8223 AND YD7212 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VOLF).

TR 3/5 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.

(3) 3D ARN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/526 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND PLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB PLAZE (NVA). 2/526 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/127 INF CONDUCTS AIF OPS VIC YD1725 AND YD1926 AND SECURES FSB PARSINE (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UNKSO 0861 S E C R E T

3. (C) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: CPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 COV-TINNING PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ACKMO BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REINF), 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON AKT BELT SCTY. 3/1(-) CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SW AREA OF TADR. 4/3/1 COMMENCES 48 Hr STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) (REINF) WITH 369TH AF CO CONTINUES TO PROVIDE BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM VIC ATE4445 TO VIC ATE6527 IN CO-OPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP. 2/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/5(-) CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY BAY. 4/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HQA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN NORTHEAST QUEL SON WITH 4/1/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB POHY AND 5/1/7, 6/1/7, 7/1/7 IN BLOCKING POSITION VIC ATE447, BT6246 AND BT6545 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7(-) CONTINUES SWEEP NORTHEAST TOWARD 1/7 BLOCK. 4/3/7 PROVIDES BLOCKING POSITION VIC ATE544. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUEL

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE HUMSO 0661 SECRET
SON AO WITH F/2/7 CONDUCTING SCREENING OPNS VIC BT8138, G/2/7 VIC
AT8734. F/2/7 CONTINUES SCTY FSB KYDER AND H/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY
RTE 535.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTI-
VITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON AKT BELT SCTY.

E. HQ P1 (REFIN) WITH G/2/5 CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS AND AM-
BUSHES ALONG WESTERN APPROACHES TO DIVISION CP AREA.

F. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS572324) & CDT SCTY RL-1FROM
HIGHROY TO LZ DEBBIE. 1-26INF CONT SCTY LZ LI7 (BS752436) &
CONT SEARCH OP3 SE OF NUI TAN CAP (MTS VIC BS7244 & ON COAST
VIC BS8144. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND
CLEARING VIC BS5574 & RECON IN FORCE OP AROUND BASE AREA 121
VIC BS5463, BS5474, BS5264. 2-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL
(BS634327) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP ALONG SONG VE (RIVER) VIC
BS5341 & IN NUI CON VN (MTS) VIC BS7035. 1/4 ARVN SECURE
QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN CA FROM DRAGON TO BS732525 TO BS728324 AT
2700H. 3/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7627.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (195TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX HUMSO 0661 SECRET

2-1 INF CDT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OP NF OF NUI LAN
CAN (MTS) VIC BT1930, BT1923. 4-31 INF CDT SCTY LZ SIBERIA
(AT801232) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF HIEP DUC CFTVIC AT8927, AT8925.

1-46 INF CDT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173878) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE
AREA 117 VIC BT2288, BT1967 & CDT SCTY OF NEW AN DUC. 3-21
INF CONT SCTY LZ EAST (BT131222) & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCHOP N OF NUI
HOAC (MTS) VIC BT1322, BT125. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2219.

2/5 ARVN BN SECURE NEW HAU DUC. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY.

4/5 ARVN BN HOLD FLOCKING POSITIONS VIC BT1958.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI &
CDT SCTY OP IN AKT BELT. 1-52 INF SECURE LZ STEINSON (BS535824) & CDT
LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5175 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5276, BS4852. 1/5
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4653. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4556. 3/5
CDT PY 198TH BDE VIC C/M BS6991.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST BDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7455. B. CDT SEARCH VIC BS6285. C
TRP OPON 198TH BDE SECURE TAN KY. D. CDT AIR SUPPORT IN 198TH BDE AO

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE/8TH ARVN REGT

5-46 INF ARVN TO TRA BONG TO PREPARE FOR NEW OP & SECURE TRA BONG.
3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7182. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

BT

0661

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK

DE UUMSQW 115 2571612

ZNY 53395

ZZ 141612Z SEP 69

FM FIRST MAF COC

TO III MAF COC

FIRST MARDIV COC

THIRD MARDIV COC

XXIV CORPS TOC AAF

ZEN/MAG ONE SIX

ZEN/MAG THREE SIX

ZEN/MAG THREE NINE

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 14 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 257-69

2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H SEPT 1969

3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMC-2: 140645H, A41G, (AT955424), 2200 FT AGL, INT AW,
NO HITS

VMC-6: 131815H (LATE REPORT), C1G, (XD943617), 520 FT AGL,
MOD SA, NO HITS

141525H, UH1E, (XD859328), 1000 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, NO HITS

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 115 S E C R E T

141525H, OV10A, (XD855388), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, NO HITS

141830H, C1G, (XD949625), 520 FT AGL, MOD SA, NO HITS

FM-167: 141330H, UH1E, (AT955424), 700 FT AGL, MOD SA,

1 HIT, 1 RD PASS COMPT

FM-262: 141345H, CH46D, (XD944612), 220 FT AGL, MOD SA,
NO HITS

FM-364: 142020H, CH46D, (RT975792), 1800 FT AGL, MOD AW,
NO HITS

VMFA-314: 142925H, 2/F4D, (AT981253), 1000 FT AGL, INT AW
50 CAL, NO HITS

VMFA-542: 141200H, 2/F4D, (XD958637), 200 FT AGL, MOD SA,
NO HITS

141525H, F4D, (RT912245), 4000 FT AGL, MOD SA, 1 HIT,
1 RD TAIL

FM-164: (C-3 REPORT) 142930H, CH46A, (AT95542), UNK ALT,
MOD SA, 8 HITS, 8 RDS IN 2 GENERATOR AND PASS COMPT

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 12

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 3

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

SECRET

SECRET

01. 010000. 111500Z JAN 68

PAGE THREE UNUSOW 115 S E C R E T

VX01-1: RF4P, 141432H, (XD700020), 2520 FT AGL, MOD SA,
1 HIT, 1 AD IN WING

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1

(C) OTHER THAN FMAN A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

01 AAC: 151230H (LATE REPORT), 01G, (BS502267), 1500 FT AGL,
LT SA, NO HITS

02 AAC: 140915H, 01G, (YD041716), 1200 FT AGL, INT AW
30/50 CAL, NO HITS

(C) OTHER THAN FMAN A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 2

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

GP-2

BT

SECRET

SECRET

CO UUMSK UUMSQ
 OF UUMSQD 7231 2571615
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141615Z SEP 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DM
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CNG
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHE
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) BT
 ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
 ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T

ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF C-2 COL
 3D RECON BN SIT REP 140201H TO 142400H
 1. OF 31 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 17 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
1. 2-B-2	TARZAN-STOMPER	141128H	YD064443

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7231 S E C R E T

2. 2-F-3	SEVEN-RP	141152H	XDF85387
3. 3-D-2	RINGLET	140940H	YD113612
4. 3-B-1	SNUR-NOSE	140955H	XD943515
5. 3-B-3	BELVEDERE	141522H	YD241528
6. 3-B-3	WABASH-PANNER	141515H	YD253508

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
1. 2-A3	HAY-RIDE	141229H	XDF60567
2. 3-A-3	ROCK-CRUSHER	141227H	XDF77413
3. 2-B-2	ICE-BOAT	141522H	XD241528
4. 2-E-1	WAX	141153H	XDF71382
5. 2-E-3	SEVEN-UP	141153H	XD883388

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED: NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 15 SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 1-F-3	VENUEER	YD032542
2. 2-E-2	SOUTHERN	XD925373
3. 3-A-1	INTAICUE	XD853593

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UNMSO 6231 S E C R E T

4. 1-B-1	BARCROFT	XD993413
5. 2-B-3	NOON-WATCH	XD856527

1. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 15 SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 1-N-3	DUTCHESS-COUNTY	XD898493
2. 2-A-1	DESERT-SANDS	XD888352
3. 1-E-1	EAGLE-EYE	XD966366
4. 2-A-2	EASEL	YD277427
5. 1-E-2	ELVADERE	YD234528
6. 3-B-3	WARASH-PANNER	YD253528

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 15 SEPT 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 2-A-1	EASEL	YD876427
2. 1-E-2	ELVADERE	XD237537
3. 3-B-3	WARASH-PANNER	XD253528
4. 3-D-2	RINGLET	XD918615
5. 3-F-1	SNUR-NOSE	XD952505
6. 1-D-3	DRAKE-POOL	XD122432
7. 3-P-2	TARZAN-STOMPER	XD268437
8. 1-F-1	EAGLE-EYE	YD966366

PAGE FOUR UNMSO 6231 S E C R E T

9. 1-D-2	CHESTER-BROOK	YD155566
10. 2-D-2	HASTY-PUDDING	YD271593
11. 2-D-1	GARDEN-VALLEY	YD191539
12. 1-B-2	DUTCHESS-COUNTY	YD898497
13. 2-A-1	DESERT-SAND	YD888352
14. 1-E-1	SANDWICH-SPREAD	YD332519
15. 1-D-1	BEACH-BOY	YD898377
16. 3-D-3	SALINAS	YD898377
17. 2-D-3	HUNGARIAN	YD898377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. 8,43- 149.38 TO 31 REASON:

SOUTHERN (252) DUE TO RETURN OF 100 BATTLE-CASUALTY
TM IS NOW OPERABLE..

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: SEVERAL (2-E-3) FOUND A BNK COMPLEX COMPOSED OF BNKS WHICH WAS 100X60, CONSTRUCTED BY LOGS AND DIRT, WELL CAMOUFLAGED AND CONNECTED BY TUNNELS 2X2X2FT. AT YD885387 AT 141155H. TM REPORTED COMPLEX WAS (2) MOS OLD AND NVA/VC HAD BEEN IN THE AREA WITH IN THE LAST (2) WEEKS. TM ESTIMATED COMPLEX TO BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMADATE AN NVA/VC COMPANY.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UNMSOD 7831 S F C R E T
 SEVEN-UP (2-E-3) TM RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE AND CHI-COMS. FROM
 ESTIMATED 15-20 NVA/VC AND CLOSE PROXIMITY TO EASTERN FLANK
 AT YD883388 AT 141505H TM RETURN FIRE AND MOVED (150) METERS
 WEST TO ESTABLISH A DEFENCE POSITION. TM REQUESTED AO. AO CAME
 ON STATION AT 1522 H AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON NVA VC POSITIONS
 AT 1557H AO DIRECTED FIXED/WING ATTACKS ON AREA. TM WAS
 EXTRACTED AT 1635H TM SUFFER (2) KIA (MONORD) AND REPORTED (4) NVA/VC
 KIA BY TM AND AIR NVA/VC WORE GREEN UTILITIES CARRIED AK-47 AND
 WORE HELMETS.

(3) DESERT-SAND (2-A-1) OBS(2) BUNKERS 212X6 FT
 IN A TREE-LOVE AT XD876354 AT 141732H BUNKERS WERE CONNECTED
 BY TUNNELS AND SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. TM CALLIN FIRE/MISSION
 ON BUNKER COMPLEX WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. NEG
 PDA DUE TO APPROUCHING DARKNESS.

GP-4

BT

7831

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

CO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 7031 2571520
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141620Z SEP 69
 FM CG THIRD ARDIV(-)(REIN) DH
 TO UUMSQ/CG IAWMAF DNG
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT
 ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
 ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T

3D FORCE RECON SITREP 140001H TO 142400H
 QM OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT E LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

1. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DIG	COORDINATES
1. 3-1	FANCY-DAN	140350H	YD100718

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7032 S E C R E T

PATROL CODE NUMBER

1. (1-3)	BLACK-BIRD	140353	YD137734
----------	------------	--------	----------

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

MD. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

E M REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED: NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 15 SEPT 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
QM WAI	CHAIN-WORK	XD805293

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 15 SEP 69: NONE

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 14 SEPT 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1. 1-1	AMANDA	L XD319

2. 3-1 FANCY-DAN YD00

3. 2-3 EVER-SHURP YD00

4. INCREASE / DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM 6 TO 7 REASON

IMPORT FROM RECON SCHOOL WAS SUFFICIENT TO FILL NECESSARY BILLET

IN ONE TM M TM WILL AVAILABLE ON 15 SEPT 69

B. NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: AMANDA (1-1) 189260 AT 14 (4)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 7332 S E C R E T
 AMANDA (1-1) AT YD 819263 HEARD THE SOUNDS OF HEAVY VEHICLES
 AND ESTIMATED 2000 METERS SOUTH 7 SOUTH WEST AT 142043H. AT 2050H
 TM OBS A GLOBE OF LIGHTS 2000 TO 3000 METERS S.W. OF ITS POSITION.
 THE GLOBE APPEARED AND DISAPPEARED TM BELIEVED THAT KRL OR MORE
 VEHICLES WERE MOVING SEPARATELY THROUGH THE AREA. AO COME
 ON STATION AND OBS LIGHTS AND EXPENDED FLARES BUT REPORTED THAT
 SUSPECTED NVA/VC VEHICLES WERE IN L. AO.
 (5) AMANDA (1-1) AT YD189262 OBS (2) FLASH-LIGHTS AND HEARD
 TALKING 25 TO 35 METERS NORTH OF ITS POSITIONS AT 2200H LIGHTS
 WENT OUT AND NOISE CEASED AT 2202H TM AGAIN OBS LIGHTS AND
 HEARD NOISES AT 2230H TM ESTIMATED (1) NVA/VC IN AREA. LIGHTS
 NO LONGER D AWAY FROM TM AND REPORTED ALL SECURE AT 2235H

GP-4

BT

7332

SECRET

SECRET

CO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSQW UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 8411 2582930

ZNY SSSSS

O 150940Z SEP 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH

UUMSJEA/CG, 111ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE

UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE

UUMSQW/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT

ZEN/RUMFGYM/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-CG, III MAF FOR CG

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATION 16 SEP 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DI:

A. 3D MAR RELT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1356 AND YD0352 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA AR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8413 S E C R E T

AND SEARCH OP VIC XD050 AND XD8941 AND VIC FSB CATES

(NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) REINF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND XD053 (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS

GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF A-4, VIC AND W OF C-1 AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY, VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD3144 (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBER AND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9194 AND YC9194 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/302 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AT8694 AND AT8392 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY

MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SECORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAGAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE. 2/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/

SECRET

SECRET

VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND AERIAL AND THE RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOGIC AMBUSH OPS VIC YD771 AND YD 905 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG FT. 17 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/3 CAV AT C EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG FT. 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1708 AND YD109 AND SECURES FSB ERSKINE (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT : 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD3734 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD374 (NVA, CLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND OF FSB (NVA, CLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2044 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF A-4 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8413 S E C R E T (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 15 SEP, ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6117 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED SW OF HUE ON 15 SEP, CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2107 AND YD2206 AND SECURES FSB TEENAGE (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES NW OF FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC8402 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RIFLE (YC862987) (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO VIC AUB003 AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO FSB BARRACUDA ON 15 SEP, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

8413

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 7093 2501320

ZNY SSSSSS

Z 151320Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHA

INFO : TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

13RD MARDIV

3RD RECON BN

(1) TM FANCY DAN EXTRED DMZ 150930H SEPT 69

(2) TM EVERSHARP (2-3) TO RECON IN DMZ NIGHT POS

YD080700 SHDMZ

(3) TM ISHER WOOD (3-21 ENTERED 152152 H SEP 69 TM RZ

UL 0976-LR 1273 TM TO RON IN DMZ NIGHT POS

YD090731 SHDMA

MSL-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 16 SEP 69

AVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 16 SEP 69

-4

BT

7093

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSQD
 DE UUMSQV 123 15E1385
 ZNY SSSSS
 OO 151335Z SEP 69
 FM FIRST MAF CO
 TO LII MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV CO
 THIRD MARDIV CO
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 15 SEPT 69
 3.C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)
 1. 142230H, (C) 3345E, (A) A6A, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK
 (D) 1, (E) 3, (F) UNK
 2. 142230H, (C) 3345E, (A) A6A, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK
 (D) 1, (E) 3, (F) UNK
 3. 151220H, (A) 27F4B, (B) 10MK52, (C) 04K23,
 (C) ARITE, (D) 1, (E) 1, (F) UNK
 (S) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 1. 142340H, (C) 3345E, (A) A6A, (B) 12MK-36, (C) 4ROCKEYE 11,
 (C) UNK, (D) 3, (E) UNK, (F) UNK
 (C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)
 M0914-5021: 2/F 8, 12MKP1, (C) 022403, 1 SEC FIRE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 123 8 E C R E T
 M0915-6246: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177 INK 4, (C) 9476217, 4 BUNK
 DEST.
 M0915-6246: A6A, 22MK82, (C) 00315, 2 SEC FIRES.
 M0915-6222: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177, (C) 00315, 2 SEC FIRES.
 M0915-6216: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177, (C) 00315, 3 SEC FIRES.
 M0915-6228: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177, (C) 00315, 3 BUNK DEST,
 2 SEC FIRES.
 M0915-6236: 2/F 43, 22MK82, (C) 00315, 2 BUNK DEST.
 M0915-6238: 2/F 43, 12MKP2, (C) 00315, 6 BUNK DEST.
 M0915-6267: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177, (C) 00315, 3 SEC FIRES.
 M0915-6458: 2/F 43, 4AU-10A, 4ROCKEYE 11, 2MK 4, (C) 00315,
 1 BUNK SITE DEST.
 M0915-6452: 2/F 43, 4AU-10A, 2ROCKEYE 11, (C) 00315,
 1 MORT SITE DEST.
 M0915-6452: 2/F 43, 3177, (A) 00315, 2 BUNK DEST,
 1 BUNK DAMG.
 M0915-6154: 2/F 43, 4MK 32, (C) 00315, - STRUCT DEST,
 1 STRUCT DAM.
 M0915-6123: 2/F 43, 12MKP1, 3177, (C) 00315, 1 BUNK DEST,
 1 SEC FIRE.

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUNSO 123 S.E. C.R.E.T.
 M0913-5012: 2/AAE, 12MK82, (AT889236), 4 STRUCT DEST,
 1 BUNK DEST,
 M0913-15L: 0V 1PA, 2IX2.75 RNTS 3EA RDS 7.52, (ATF85638),
 3 KBNA,
 (U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 M0914-1253: A6A, 2IM182, (KD453392), 1 SEC FIRE
 (U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
 4 SEC EXPL, 15 SEC FIRES, 19 BUNK DEST, 1 COM DAP,
 6 STRUCT DEST, 1 STRUCT DAP, 1 GUN SITE DEST, 1 MORT
 SITE DEST, 3 KBNA
 (S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 3 SEC EXPL, 1 SEC FIRE
 GP-4
 BT

WHEN I NEED AN INI OF LINES 366
 S.E. C.R.E.T.
 FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT AINS BEA FOR 15 SEPT. 69
 3.C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)
 1. 142250H, (88633451), (A) A6A, (C) 12MK82, (C) UNK,
 (C) 1, (C) 470, (C) UNC
 2. 152943Z, (88633263), (A) -7F46, (C) 12MK81 6N77, (C) UNK,
 (C) 1, (C) UNK, (C) UNK
 3. 151220Z, (AT155288), (A) 277
 END OF INI
 KK

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQB UUMSK

DE UUMSQW 125 2581630

ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 151630Z SEP 69

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO III MAF COC

FIRST MARDIV COC

THIRD MARDIV COC

XXIV CORPS TOC AAF

ZEN XWAG ONE SIX

ZEN XWAG THREE SIX

ZEN XWAG THREE NINE

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 05 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 258-69

2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 150021H TO 152400H SEPT 1969

3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMO-2: 151930H, OV12A, (ZC207542), 1800 FT AGL, LT SA,
NO HITS

VMO-6: 152010H, OV12A, (XD88639), 1600 FT AGL, INT W
50 CAL, NO HITS

HMM-161: 151020H, CH40D, (XD88600), 15 FT AGL, MOD SA

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 025 **S E C R E T**

5 CAL, NO HITS

HMM-262: 151100H, CH40D, (XD9556255), ON GRD, LT UNK TYPE

MORT NO HITS

151300H, CH40D, (XD9556255), ON GRD, LT UNK TYPE MORT, 1 HIT

1 FRAGMENT IN PASS COMPT

151430H, C: 40D, (XD9556255), 30 FT AGL, LT SA/AV, C, 9 85

1. J.-363: 150940H, CH40D, (AT957403), ON GRD, LT 60MM MOR,
NO HITS

HMM-364: 151525H, CH40D, (AT910364), 2000 FT AGL, LT SA,
NO HITS

HML-367: 151300H, 2/4H1E, (XD952525), 100 FT AGL, MOD SA,
NO HITS

151130H 2/4H1E, (ZC207254), 800 FT AGL, MOD SA, NO HITS

VMFA-115: 151220H, 2/F4B, (ATF58488), 4500 FT AGL, LT SA,
NO HITS

VMFA-314: 151622H, 2/F4B, (XD947621), 800 FT AGL, MOD SA,
NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 12

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 126 S E C R E T

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

VMCJ-1: 1415 PH, BF4B, (XD7701), 2500 FT AGL, SA UNK INT

1 HIT, 1 RD RIGHT WING DROP TANK

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1

(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

220 RAC: 151030H, OIG, (YD02A711), 1400 FT AGL, INT SA,

NO HITS

150910H, QIG, (XD8164), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, 2 HITS,

2 RDS BOTTOM TAIL SECTION

282 AMS: 111530H (LATE REPORT), UHQHQ (BT035695), 50 FT AGL,

LT SA/AV, 2 HITS, 1 RD LEFT DOOR, RD RADIO COMPT, CO-PILOT

WIA (MINOR)

(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 3

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORN

..... ZZZ UUMSK UU1SQ UU1SJEA UUMSQW

DE UUMSQD 7103 2531705

ZNY SSSSS

Z 151705Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T / N O F O R N

3D RECON BN SITREP 150001 TO 124001 SEP 69

1. OF 31 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 1400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DIG COORD

(1) 1E3 VENNER 151104H XD981553

(2) 2E2 SOUTHER 151116H XD926173

(3) 5A1 INTRIQUE 150918H XD801591

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7103 **S E C R E T / N O F O R N**

(6) 1B1 B ARCROFT 151358H XD101718

(7) 2B3 NOOTH WATCH 150930 XD856507

B EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODENUMBER

(1) 1B3 DUTCHIESS COUNTY 150937H XD898493

(2) 2A1 DESERT SAND 151125H XD88835 2

(3) 1E1 EAGLE EYE 151135H XD968366

(4) 1E2 BELVADERE 151420H YD214527

(5) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 151424H YD253508

(6) 2A2 EASEL 151425H XD077425

(7) 1B1 BARCROFT 152045H XD988412

C IN SERTS NO COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE D

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 16 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1A1 ARMOR PLATE YD099377

(2) 1A2 CENTIPED XD099377

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7 103 SECRET/NOFORN

(3) 1- E DARTING STAR YD099377

(4) 3A2 NIFE BOY XD889356

(5) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL YD017433

6 EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 16 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(2) 2D2 HUNGARIAN YD099377

(3) 1D1 BEACH COY YD099377

(7) 3D3 SALINAS YD099377

3. LOCATION S OF PATROLS AS OF 15 SEP 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1E3 2N EER XD028456

(2) 3 D2 RINGLET XD917614

(3) 3B1 SUNB NOSE XD958511

(4) 1D3 DRACK POOL XD102411

(5) 3A1 INTRIQUE XD837589

(6) 1D2 TARZAN STOMPER YD065436

(7) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY YD186534

(8) 1D2 CHESTER BRO OK YD159577

(9) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING YD201549

(10) 2E2 SOTHERN YD925394

(11) 2B3 MOON WATCH YD354588

(12) 1H1 SAND VICH SPREAD YD330519

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

PAGE FOUR UUM:QD 7103 SECRET/NOFORN

(13) 1 DI BE ACH BOY XD099377

(15) 3D3 SALINA XD099377

(15) 202 HUNGARIAN XD099377

4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A INCREASE FM 31 TO 32 RECON

CLOUDY SKY 1B2 (1) REPLACEMENT PLUS THE RETURN OF (1)

NON-BATTLE CASUALTY

B. DECREASE FM 32 TO 31 REASON

SEVEN-UP (2E3) (3) BATTLE CASUALTIES (WIA) MINOR

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: EASEL (2 A2) 150645H OBS (9) NVA/VC

WALKING EAST T NEST ALONG A TRAIL (10) METERS FROM TM

AT YD075426 THE POINT MAN WAS CARRYING A GREASE-GUN PISTON WITH

HOSTEL APP EARED TO BE US 45 AND A K-BAR

ALL ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES BOOTS AND PIT HELMETS

ALL CARRIED PACKS THAT APP EARED TO BE EMPTY TM TOCK

NO ACTION DUE TO INSTANT AND LIMITED TIME ENEMY WAS

IN SIGHT

(2) BARCROFT (1B1) AT YD98741 WHILE MOVING T INTO AND OP SITE

OBS (2) NVA/VC XD983413 WHO APPERED TO BATCHING TM 151430H

TM DIRECTED FIRE/MISSION ON ENEMY LOCATIONS WITH/ UNKNOWN RESULTS

HT 1800 TM OBS (2) NVA/VC AT SAM LOCATION AND BEAGAIN

TO HVE 25 METERS TO IT WEST NW N (1) NVA/VC 15-20

METERS N THER STOOD UP AND FIRED AROUND TM WITH AK-47 TM

RETURNED FIRE AND REPORT (1) NVA/VC KIA TM THERN RECIEVED

AK/FIRE (1) CHI COM FM 1 NVA/VC 15 METER WEST NW

AND N THER TM RETURNED FIRE AND REPORT (3) NVA/VC

KIA (C OF IMM) AND (6) NVA/VC KIA ENEMY FIRE

CEASE AND TM COVERED TO LZ AT XD988412 AO CAE ON

STATION AT 1919 H AND BEGAIN EXPENDING ORANCE ON ENEMY

LOCATIONS TM REACHED LZ ESTABLISHED DEFECSE AND RECIEVED (1)

CHI COM GRENADE WHICH LANDED 15 METER FM ITS WEST FLANK

TM AND AO FIRED ON THE ARE NO FUTHUR NVA/VC FIRE WAS RECIVED

HELO GUN SHIPS ARRIVE 1930H AND CONDUCTED ROCKET AND MACHINE GUN

ATTACKS ON THE AREA TM QHDL EXTRACTED AT 2044H NVA/VC WORE GREEN

UTILITIES BUSH VOPER AND CP CARRIED AK-47S AND CHI-COM GREANDES

GP-4

BT

7103

NNNN

W

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

INZCEAA192
 OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0933 2581715
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 151715Z SEP 68
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 - INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS KONG RVN
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSGW/CG FIRST MAW DNO RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV MHA RVN
 TEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 TEN/EMFPAC HAW
 TEN/JACTG SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26 AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING G NERALS DAILY FORECAST (GU)
 1. MACV A-3 MSG 241045Z UG 68
 2. MACV COC MSG 182016Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0933 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 16 SEP FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
1. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAMO CANYON. 1/3 M R CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9
 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 VIC YD1556 AND YD2552 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM
 LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE
 OF L. SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP
 AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OP VIC XD9050 /AND XD8011 AND VIC FSB CATES
 (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) REINF CONDUCTS SECURITY MVISSION AT MCE
 AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 M R
 (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB
 RUSSELL AND XD9053 (NVA).

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQU
 ROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC
 AND E OF A-4, VIC AND W OF C-1 AND S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF).
 IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC

7 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0933 S E C R E T

OF FSB NANCY, VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD3144 (NVA, VCLF).

3. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC9194 AND YC8392 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/522 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AT8194 AND AT8392 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SECORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAGAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624, YD7226, AND YD6225 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, YD 84632 AND YD5722 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE HOA RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7711 AND YD 79 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES M INTENAYCE STAND DOWN.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE: 1/505 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0933 S E C R E T

TRAINING. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS RIF S VIC YD1708 AND YD1809 AND SECURES FSB ERSKINE (NVA).

3. 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 101ST PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONTINUING PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES ON AEST OO NOI ISLAND.

3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN), 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON POSSIBLE RKT POSITIONS. 3/1(-) CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN SOUTH WEST PORTION OF TAOR. M/3/1 CONTINUES 48HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 WITH 35TH RF COMPANY, CONTINUES BLOCKING MISSION IN CENTRAL ARIZONA WHILE PREPARING TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SF ARIZONA. 2/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY OPS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 PROVIDES AN HOA BASE SCTY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 COMMENCES WITHDRAWAL FROM PHU LOC VALLEY BLOCKING POSITIONS TO LZ BALDY AND BEGINS OPS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES OPS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. 3/7 CONTINUES SWEEP TO NF THROUGH QUE SON MTS, RELIEVING A/1/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB PONY AND CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN THE AREA.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0933 S E C R E T

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE PLT(-) IN COOP AND COORD WITH ONE RF HLT CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. HQ BN (REIN): CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBSE (BS672324) & CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM HIG BOY TO LZ HBBIE. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS3274 & CDT RECON IN FORCE ORS OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5165, BS 5163. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OP & CDT SEARCH OP ON COAST VIC BSE144, BSR040. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY OF SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI CON VU (MTS) VIC BS7237, BS7239. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE CUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7430. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7429.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF NUI LAN CAM MTS VIC BT1929 & SE VIC BT1623. 4-31 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SIFRIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN OF HIEP DUC CPZ VIC

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0933 S E C R E T

AT9026, AT9025. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & NEW HAU DUC (BS0297) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2106, BT2206, BT2508. 3-21 INF(PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCHOP W OF NUI HOAC (MTS) VIC BT0323, BT0223, BT0224. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0018. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE HIEP DUC. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY. 4/5

RVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG & EST BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC BT1918.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI & CDT SCTY OP IN RKT BELT. 1-52 INF (-) SECURE LZ STINSON (BS338824) & CDT TAND CLEARING OP VIC BS175, & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5288, BS4822. 4-46 INF (PLUS) SECURE LZ BOXER (BS119977) & RECON IN FORCE VIC BS0690. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4980. PDA CDT BY 198TH BDE VIC C/M BS2991.

D. OP GENEVA PARK 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A & B TRP RECON IN FORCE A/4/6 ARVN VIC C/M BS6490. C TRP OP CON 196TH BDE SECURE TAM KY. D TRP CDT SIR SUPPORT IN 098TH BDE AO.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

0/5-46 INF SECURE LZ GATOR. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS6581.

GP-4

BT

0933

SECRET

SECRET

OO UMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0934 2581715
 ZNY 9355
 UUMSK T- UUMSJE
 O 1517Z SEP 69
 FM CG T. I. MAP DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/OMISMACV SON RVN
 INFO UUMS/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSOI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSCG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG MERICAL DIV CHT RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSDP/CG T. I. MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV KNHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASS DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMPAC HAI
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT
 BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1
 ARVN MOVES TO MIC YD3734 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3734 (NVA, VCLF).
 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES
 FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0934 SECRET

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2044
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CON-
 DUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF A-4 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS MIC FSB ANOEL
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 15 SEP
 ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6117
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED SW OF HUE ON 15 SEP, CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 IN AKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2107
 AND YD2226 AND SECURES FSB TURNAGE (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES NW OF
 FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
 (4) 4TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC YD402 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RIFLE (YC862987) (NVA, VCLF).
 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YC8003 AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/54 ARVN
 AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN, WHICH
 MOVED TO FSB BARRACUDA ON 15 SEP, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF
 FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO.

7 **SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE HUMSO 0934 S E C R E T

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLE).
 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QDSZ

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN NORM L 40.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (4) 21ST AND 35TH RANGER BNJJS CONTINUE VU NINH 8.
- (5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0934

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEAX UUMSEMA UUMSQW
 DE UUMSK 8470 2391040
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151030Z SEP 69
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
 UUMSJEAX/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
 ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
 ZEN/CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET

AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 17 SEP 69 (J)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV.

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR (-)
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES
 RTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1533 AND YD0952 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
 RTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8470 SECRET

B. 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XDB449 AND
 XDB940 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA) 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS
 SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL
 AND VIC XDB9153 (NVA).

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRDQUIS GROVE. IF 1/77
 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC C-2
 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/81 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC
 FSB NANCY, VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
 IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON
 (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND. 1/327 INF
 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YCE48A AND YDE111 AND SECURES FSB
 PISTOL (NVA). 2/302 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ
 CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC ATB794 AND ATB594 (NVA, VCLF).
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1
 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO THUA LUU BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY
 AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

2

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 8470 S E C R E T

B. 2D BN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624, YD6625, AND YD6224 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIN, Y 4731 AND YD5626 (NVA, CLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BARRACUDA, ARSENAL AND, RROW, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7925 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STATION DOWN.

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE: 1/506 INF (REINF) SECURES RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF (REINF) CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1908, VIC FSB RAZOR (YD13186) AND SECURES FSB ERSKI (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1000 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2044 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-100 SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CON-

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 8470 S E C R E T

DUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF A-4 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS ATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6117 (NVA, CLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2107 AND YD2206 AND SECURES FSB TILGAGE (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO FSB GERONIMO ON 16 SEP, CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC8603 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RIFLE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC ZC1796 AND ZC1295 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DON DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

A. (U) GP-4

BT

8470

SECRET

SECRET

CC UMSI UMSQB UMSRD
DE UMSI 140 2091410
ZNY SSSSS

CC 161410Z SEP 69
FM FIRST MAR CO
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MAR DIV CO
THIRD MAR DIV CO

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING TDA FOR 16 SEPT 69

3.0. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 161537H, (BT32383), (A) 27A4E, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK,

(D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

2. 160926H, (BT076273), (A) 27F4B, (B) 20MK82, (C) UNK,

(D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

3. 161840H, (AT925259), (A) 27F4B, (B) 14MK7, (C) UNK,

(D) 2, (E) MED, (F) UNK

4. 161900H, (YD74648), (A) 27F4B, (B) 12MK81 6M77, (C) WHITE,

(D) 3, (E) LG, (F) UNK

5. 161110H, (BT00315), (A) 16A, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK,

(D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK

6. 161030H, (BS98303), (A) 16A, (B) 22MK82, (C) YELLOW,

PAGE TWO UMSQW 140 S E C R E T

(C) 1A, (E) MED, (F) UNK

(S) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1. 161537H, (YB322966), (A) 27F4E, (B) 16MK82, (C) WHITE,

(D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

M0916-61041 27F4B, 8MK83 4L U-10A, (BS822403), 5 BUNK DEST,

2 BUNK DAM.

M0916-61671 16A, 22MK82, (B 000315), 2 SEC FIRES.

M0916-62071 16A, 22MK82, (B 093323), 2 SEC FIRES.

M0916-62711 27F4B, 12MK81 2107 1MK4, (XD950613), 9 BUNK DEST,

1 SEC FIRE.

M0916-63851 27F4B, 4MK81 3M7 1MK4, (XD950613), 2 BUNK DEST.

M0916-62051 27F4B, 15MK82 2107 U-10A, (B 093323), 4 BUNK DEST,

2 BUNK DAM.

M0916-63611 16A, 22MK82, (B 063543), 2 SEC FIRES,

5 BUNK DEST.

M0916-60191 27A4E, 20MK81, (BS315439), 5 STRUCT DEST,

3 STRUCT DAM, 3 BUNK DEST.

M0916-63811 27A4E, 12MK81 4 MK7, (XD950623), 2 BUNK DEST.

M0916-61551 27A4E, 5MK7, (BS260912), 4 STRUCT DEST.

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE COMSEC GAP SECRET

NO916-6259: 2/A-E, 12MKR2 (BT280383), 5 STRUCT DEST,
 7 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DEST
 NO916-6017: 2/A-E, 12MKR1 4M77, (XD95663), 9 BUNK DEST.
 NO916-6583: 2/A-E, 12MKR1 4M77, (XD95663), 5 BUNK DAM.
 NO916-6011: 2/A-E, 12MKR2 (XT075624), 5 BUNK DEST,
 2 BUNK DAM.
 NO916-6021: 2/F-B, 12MKR2 1025, (AT87355), 4 STRUCT DEST,
 4 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DAM.
 NO916-6025: 2/F-B, 12MKR2 (BT076273), 1 BUNK DEST.
 NO916-6157: 2/F-B, 11MKR2 (XD946625), 4 STRUCT DEST,
 1XTP CAL PSN DEST.
 NO916-6245: 2/F-B, 14M77, (AT905259), 2 SEC FIRES.
 NO916-6297: 2/F-B, 14M77, (AT905259), 1 SEC FIRE.
 NO916-6265: 2/F-B, 12MKR1 5M77, (YD074640), 2 BUNK DEST.
 NO916-6215: 2/F-B, 14M77, (YD072673), 3 SEC FIRES.
 (U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

PAGE FOUR COMSEC GAP SECRET

NONE REPORTED

(U) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

9 SEC EXPL, 11 SEC FIRES, 9 BUNK DEST, 13 BUNK DAM,
 27 STRUCT DEST, 14 STRUCT DAM, 1X50 CAL PSN DEST

(S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1 SEC EXPL

SP-4

ET

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMS UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 8480 2591425

ZNY SSSSS

Z 161423Z SEP 69

FM XXIV CORPS IOC, PHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC, DNG

INFO UUMS/ MACV CMD CIR, SGN

UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC, DGH

UUMS2MA/ SA 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJECT: PATROLS IN SHDMZ (S)

A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (TS)

1. (S) PATROL EVERSHARP EXITED DMZ 161010H SEP 69.

2. (S) PATROL ACTIVITY FOR 17 SEP 69

A. 3D MAR DIV:

1. PATROL ISHER WOOD TO RON IN RZ AT YD091736.

2. PATROL BAZARR ENTERED DMZ 161900H SEP 69. PATROL RZ UL

0672, LR 0971, PATROL TO RON AT YD085715.

B. QIMLS: NONE

C. ARVN: NONE

GP-4

BT

8480

SECRET

80-10000-3103

INVESTMENT 10458 10459

FROM: 00 30 12001 (-) (0001) 100000
TO: 00 30 12001 (-) (0001) 100000

1953-1954

1964 JOURNAL OF THE POLYMER SCIENCE SOCIETY

A. 04 JUL 1969 070617Z SEP69
D. 04 JUL 1969 011437Z SEP69

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2. ENHANCED OPERATIONS AFTER AN INCIDENTS EVENT
AND SUBMITTED ENERGY INFORMATION THROUGHOUT AND
SCALE.

2. STRENGTHEN AMBUSHES, ILMC RANGE PATROLS, AND THE EFFECT OF THE
INTENSIFIED.

1. GROUND AND AERIAL SURVEILLANCE, ELECTRONIC AND VISUAL, AND RELATED COMMUNICATIONS.

5. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON LOCATING WHERE CACHES AND RECOVERIES OF THE MISSING SUPPLIES WOULD THEREIN.

6. PSYOP SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS: REPA-SEA-TH-15-1-101 CONTROLLED BY REF (E).

(12) $\frac{1}{2}$

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

11 DEC

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK

DE UUMSQW 141 2591520

ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 161520Z SEP 69

FM FMAW COC

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC

UUMSQG/ FIRST MAR DIV COC

UUMSQD/ THIRD MARDIV COC

UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS COC

ZEN/ MAG-16

ZEN/ MAG-36

ZEN/ MAG-39

BT

S F C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 16 SEPT 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 259-69

2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 160001H TO 162400 H SEPT 1969

3. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMO-2: 160715H, OV10A, (AT873554), 1500 FT AGL, MOD SA,
NO HITS

VMO-6: 160805H, OV10A, (XD855615), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA,

1 HIT, 1 RD RIGHT PYLON

161110H, OV10A, (XD935625), 1200 FT AGL, MOD SA, 4 HITS,

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 141 S E C R E T

2 RDS IN LEFT TAIL RUDDER, 2 RDS IN RIGHT TAIL BOOM

160925H, OV10A, (XF832637), 1200 FT AGL, MOD SA, 2 HITS,

2 RDS RIGHT CARGO COMPT

161400H, OV10A, (XD948644), 2000 FT AGL, MOD SA/ AW, NO HITS

161615H, OV10A, (XD953501), 1000 FT AGL, MOD SA, NO HITS

161615H, OV10A, (XD955501), 1200 FT AGL, MOD SA/ AW, NO HITS

161615H, OV10A, (XD955501), 1200 FT AGL, MOD SA/ AW, NO HITS

161630H, OV10A, (XD955501), 1500 FT AGL, MOD SA/ AW, NO HITS

H& MS-17: (PFI) 16 SEPT 69, C-115B, 1 HOT, 1 RD FORWARD

TAIL WHEEL

HMM-161: 161500H, CH46D, (XD9863), 10 FT AGL, LT AW 50 CAL.,

,9 85

HMM-262: 160930H, CH46D, (XD876638), 2100 FT AGL, MOD AW

50 CAL, NO HITS

HMM-364: 161710H, CHRYD, (AT983532), 2000 FT AGL, MOD SA,

NO HITS

HML-367: 160915H WXURIE, (XD943622), 100 FT AGL, MOD SA/AWN

NO HITS

VMFA-542: 160735H, 2/F4B, (BS498770), 2500 FT AGL, MMF SA/AW,

NO HITS

6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 141 S E C R E T

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY) LN

(C) NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 15

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 4

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

VMFA542: 162000H, F4B, (XD362447), UNK ALT, INT ZPU-1

NO HITS

H. & MS-11: 161945H, TA4F, (XD362968), UNK ALT, INT ZPU-2,

NO HITS

161114H, TA4F, (XF411426), UNK ALT, NT ZPU-1. NO HITS

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 3

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0

(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY) N

RT SAC: 162012H, OVIC, (BS6246), 2500 FT AGL, LT SA,

NO HITS

(C) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 0

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 1006 2591801
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJE
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 O 161801Z SEP 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CHI RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG THIRD MARDIV DGT RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1006 S E C R E T
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 17 SEP FOLLOWS:
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS
 3. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR (-)
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES
 RTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR
 AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD1893 AND YD0952 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
 RTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
 (2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
 CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD8849 AND
 XD8948 AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS
 SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL
 AND VIC XD9133 (NVA).
 (3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77
 ARMOR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC C-2
 (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC
 FSB NANCY, VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND VIC OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
 IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQ 1986 S E C R E T

(NVA, VCLF).

B. 181ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER; 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YC8484 AND YD8191 AND SECURES FSB PISTOL (NVA). 2/382 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY MISSION VIC AT8794 AND AT8994 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO THUA LUU BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

KWL WD ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE GRUTE; 2/381 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624, YD6625, AND YD6224 (NVA, VCLF). 1/381 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIA, YD4731 AND YD9626 (NVA, VCLF). 1/382 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM, ARSENAL AND ARROW, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7915 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347 (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/15 CAV AT CP EVANS CONTINUES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE; 1/386 INF (REINF) SECURES RENDEZVOUS AND BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 347 FROM FSB RENDEZVOUS TO FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/386 INF AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1988, VIC FSB RAZOR (YD143186) AND SECURES FSB ERSKINE (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 1986 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/31ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE PATROL ACTIVITY IN THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN PORTIONS OF GO NOI ISLAND RESPECTIVELY. 4/31ST ARVN CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN DODGE CITY AREA. 1/14-3 (REIN) AND 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/14-3 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN SW PORTION MF TAOR. M/3/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ARIZONA AREA WHILE COMMENCING PREPARATION TO CONDUCT VCI OPNS IN SE ARIZONA TERRITORY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RF AND NPFF UNITS COMMENCING ABOUT 19SEP69. 2/5(-) CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND ALONG RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. A/1/5 PROVIDES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN AO WITH A/1/7 AND D/1/7 CONDUCTING OPNS VIC BT8845, B/1/7 VIC XT1043, AND C/1/7 RETURNS TO

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMM 1006 S E C R E T
BALDY AND CONDUCTS OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN AO WITH 2/2/7 AND G/2/7 CONDUCTING SWEEPS VIC BI0037/0337. F/2/7 CONTINUES SCTY OF FSB RYDER, AND H/2/7 RETURNS TO FSB ROSS AND CONDUCTS OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 3/7 CONDUCTS OPNS IN NORTH CENTRAL QUE SON MTNS.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 ANF 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS IN SCTY OF RKT BELT.

E. HQ BN (REIN) WITH G/2/3, CONTINUES SCTY MISSION ON EASTERN APPROACHES TO DIV CP AREA.

4 (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT RECON IN FORCE

OP W OF NUI CON VO (MTS) VIC BS7338 & ALONG SONG NE (RIVER) VIC

BS7341. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY LZ LIZ (XS712436) & SECURE QL-1 FOR ENGR OP VIC 2.7259 & CFT RECON IN FORCE OF ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS6943.

4-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ DEBBIE (BS872324) & QL-1 FROM HIGHWAY TO LZ DEBBIE

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/E/1

CAV VIC BS5457 & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND XOSE AREA 121 VIC XSITURN BS5670

1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7237. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7430.

PAGE SIX UMM 1006 S E C R E T

B. MFFREDERICK HILL (196TH INF XDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (XT231315) & NUI YON (MT) VIC XT2416 & CDT

SEARCH OP AROUND NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BI1625, BI1829. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY

LZ WEST (AT990231) & LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP W/2/5 ARVN

N OF HIEP DUC (CF) VIC C/M AT9026. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL

(BT173078) & NEW HAU DUC (BT070262) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117

VIC XT2107, BI2408. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER KXT052253 & CDT

SEARCH OP IN NUI CHAP CHAI (MTS) VIC XT0726 & E OF NUI LIET KIEM MT

VIC BI0225, BI0125. 7/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BI1715. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE

TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF XDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC. POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAM & CDT SCTY

OP IN RKT BELT. 1-52 INF(-) SECURE LZ STINSON (BS538824) & CDT RECON

IN FORCE W/H/17 CAV S OF LZ STINSON VIC BS4887, BS5280 & CFT LAND CLEAR-

INF OP W/26TH ENGR, 6TH ARVN ENGR & SAP IN VIC BS5175, BS4975. 5-46

INF (-) SECURE LZ BOXER (BS115977) & CFT EDA S OF NUI FIC VIC C/M

BS0690. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5277. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6373.

D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1.8TH INF XDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

D, R/3-46 CONT SCTY LZ GATOR (BS578961). A, B TRP 1-1 CAV W/4/6 ARVN CFT

RECON IN FORCE OP VIC BS6984, BS6891. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6782. N

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

C TRP REMAINS OPCON ROYTH INF BDE. D TRP RESP MSN REQUEST AMCAL DIV.

XT

1006

UNNN

SECRET

KKCAL.C 2ZCZCEAA212
 SECRET
 2601341
 ZNY 5855

UUNSK -T- UUNSJEA
 UUNSGI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 C 171341Z SEP 65
 FM CG 111 MAP DNG RVN
 TO UUNSGI/CG 1 CORPS DNG RVN
 INFO UUNSK/CG XXIV CORPS DNG RVN
 UUNSGI/CG 1 CORPS DNG RVN
 UUNSGI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 UUNSGI/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUNSGI/CG AMERICAN DIV CML RVN
 UUNSGI/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUNSGI/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUNSGI/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CG RVN
 UUNSGI/CG 1 FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/THPPAC HAV
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 E

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF 1/2/6TH ARVN REGT)
 D/R/5-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ GATOR (0375961). AB TRP 1-1 CAV W/4/6 ARVN
 OT RECON IN FORCE OP VIC 896984, 86891. 3/6 ARVN IN SEARCH VIC 89

PAGE TWO UUNSG 1857 SECRET
 67826782.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1ST SSBN 1ST AV)
 C TRP REMAINS OP CON 196TH EDE. D TRP HSN RESP HSN ANCAL DIV.
 5. (S) 1 CORPS:
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN
 AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANVA, VCLF.
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD2844 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2269 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA).
 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR O. E. OF A-4 (NVA). 5/2
 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (VA). 1/11 ARVN CAV
 CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN
 CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY
 MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD611E (NVA, VCLF). 3/3
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3

7

SECRET

SECRETPAGE THREE UMSG 1257 **SECRET**

ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2828 AND YD2206 AND SECURES FSB TURNAGE (NVA). HOC BNO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC2722 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RIFLE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZF1296 AND ZF1996 (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC YD7521. 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN NORMAL AO.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/7.
- (4) 21ST AND 35TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 2.
- (5) 3TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1257

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSCG
 DE UUMSQW 149 262135Z
 ZNY SS SSS
 OO 170350Z SEP 69
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF CCG
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 17 SEPT 69

3.C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 171029H, (BT 130245), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 12MK82, (C) UNK,

(D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

(G) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1. 162220H, (XD 395423), (A) A6A, (B) 12MK82, (C) YELLOW,

(D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK

2. 161945H, (XD 382447), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 2MK82, (C) UNK,

(D) 2, (E) SM, (F) ZPU GUN SITE

3. 171715H, (XD 750236), (A) 2/A6A, (B) 22MK82, (C) ORANGE,

(D) 1, (E) LG, (F) UNK

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

M2917-6350: 2/A6A, 5MK82, (AT 829000), 3 BUNK DEST.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 149 **SECRET**

M2917-6374: A6A, 2MK82, (BS 682380), 1 SEC FIRE.

M2917-6215: A6A, 2MK82, (AT 890547), 5 STRUCT DEST, 5 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6381: A6A, 1MK82, (BS 666437), 1 SEC FIRE.

M2917-6362: A6A, 2MK82, (AT 890547), 2 STRUCT DEST, 2 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6084: 2/F4B, 1MK82 2LAU-10A, (BS 792482), 15 STRUCT DEST, 2 STRUCT DAM.

M2917-6078: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (XD 963593), 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M2917-6206: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (BT 070259), 2 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6150: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (BS 468693), 2 SEC FIRES.

M2917-6018: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (BT 130245), 5 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6376: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (XD 960623), 2 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6452: 2/A4E, 76X2.75 RKTS 4ROCKEYE II (AT 914263), 2 STRUCT DEST.

M2917-6230: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (BS 444846), 2 BUNK DEST.

M2917-6228: 2/F4B, 2MK82, (BS 444846), 4 KENA.

M2917-6459: 2/F4B, 1MK4 7LAU-10A 2ROCKEYE II, (BS 444846), 4 BUNK DEST, 4 KENA.

6**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQW 149 S E C R E T

M0917-6158: 2/F4B, 11MK83, (BS435847), 1 BUNK DEST.

M0917-6220: 2/F4B, 22MC82, (AT882553), 4 STRUCT DEST,
3 BUNK DEST.M0917-6222: 3/F4B, 32MK82, (AT863564), 1 BUNK DEST, 2 BUNK
DAM.

M0917-6222: 2/F4B, 12MK81 Q177, (YD120770), 1X50 CAL SITE DEST.

M0917-17: OV10A, 500 RDS 7.62, (AT820455), 1 KBMA.

M0917-150: OV10A, 1X2.75 RKTs, (AT875636), 2 KBMA.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0916-1201: 2/F4B, 5MK82 SCBU-49, (XD362447), 1 ZPU GUN DEST.

(C) EDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

1 SEC EXPL, 5 SEC FIRES, 30 BUNK DEST, 2 BUNK DAM,

25 STRUCT DEST, 8 STRUCT DAM, 1X50 CAL SITE DEST, 1 KBMA.

(S) EDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

4 SEC EXPL, 1 ZPU GUN DEST

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSK 8527 2601520
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 171514Z SEP 69
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 TO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMS/ MACV GMD CTR SEN
 UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC DBH
 UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUB
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJECT: PATROLS IN THE SHDMZ (S)
 A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (TS)
 1 (S) PATROL ACTIVITY FOR 18 SEP 69
 A. 3D MAR DIV:
 1. PATROL BAZAAR TO RON IN RZ 17 SEP 69 NIGHT POS
 YD073719.
 2. PATROL ISHERWOOD TO RON IN RZ 17 SEP 69 NIGHT POS
 YD096742.
 B. QIMLS: NONE.
 C. ARVN: NONE.
 GFA
 BT
 8527

SECRET

SECRET

UNMSQ JUN 153 2671524
 ZNY SSSSS

Z: 171520Z SEP 69
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO LII MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 X: IV CORPS HQ AMF
 ZEN MAG ONE SIX
 ZEN MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN MAG THREE SIX
 BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 17 SEP 69

1. (U) MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 260-59
 2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 170000H TO 172400H SEPT 1969
 3. (U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
- VM-04: 170330H, UNK, (X0362593), 1200 FT AGL, LT SA/AV/RPG,
 NO HITS
 171320H, UNK, (X0020548), 1500 FT AGL, INT SA, NO HITS
 171320H, OV 12A, YD220548, 1500 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, NO HITS
 171820H, OV 12A, X0946623, 1500 FT AGL, INT SA/AV, 1 HIT,

PAGE TWO UNMSQ 153 SECRET

1 FD RIGHT PROP

MM-364: 150335H (LATE REPORT), CH40, (AT045495), 800 FT AGL,
 INT AV 50 CAL, NO HITS

171430H, CH40, (AT218643), 500 FT AGL, LT SA, NO HITS

171615H, CH40, (AT8786), 500 FT AGL, LT SA/AV, NO HITS

MM-463: 171515H, CH53D, (BT012626), 1800 FT AGL, MOD SA/AV,
 NO HITS

CG-3 REPORT: HMI-367: 171140H, UNK, (X0961596), 500 FT AGL,
 LT SA, 1 HITS, 1 RD THROUGH BELLY UNDER PILOTS SEAT

VMFA-314: 171650H, 2740, (BS435847), 8000 FT AGL, INT AV
 50 CAL, NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 12

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

HMS-118: 171115H, TA40, (X0383

94), UNK ALT, INT ZPU-1,

NO HITS

VMFA-542: 171220H, F40, (X064152), 3000 FT AGL, LT SA,

NO HITS

(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

PAGE THREE UNMSQ 153 SECRET

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 2

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

G-3H

NNNN

KTU VV MAP54400TTSZYUW RHMMFA2364 WYQPIPPASSSS--RUMMLMHA.
ZNY SSSSS

0180800Z SEP 69

FM CG IIII MAF DNG RVN

TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MAR DIV DGH

RUMMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW DNG

BT

SECRET

PHASE II REDEPLOYMENT PLANNING (S)

1. (S) IT IS REQ THAT EMB REPS VISIT THIS HQ FOR BRIEFING/PLANNING
ON 191300H.

GP-4

BT

2364

MAF/544/18/1200/W

180800Z 25 SEP 69

A-4 (EMB)

STAND

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 7271 2611415

ZNY SSSSSS

Z 181415Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DNG

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

SECRET - L I N D I S

ARC LIGHT

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 181025Z SEP 69

1(S) IN REF (A) THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS INITIAL CLEARANCE/-
CONCURRENCE FOR THE FOLLOWING TGT:

A. GT 12,362

B. PA 17-335

C. GT 12,361

2. (S) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITH IN THREE (3)
KILOMETERS OF THE TGT BOXES.

GP-4

BT

7271

SECRET

SECRET**FLASH**

WRAPPER: COL. DEMORIANE
 SECTION: G-4 PH 310
 CWO:

REF: 1905916 4 SEP69

COPY TO

1. CO BUND MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 2. 3RD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

GENERAL

REF:

DEPLOYMENT ~~181~~ WARNING ORDER #1 (S)

1. 181113Z SEP(S) (NOTAL)

2. 3RD MARDIV (-) (REIN) HAS BEEN ORDERED TO EXECUTE PHASE II
 3. FORCES REDEPLOYMENT FROM R.V.N.

4. ALL UNITS OF THIS DIVISION WILL IMMEDIATELY INITIATE STAFF
 5. COORDINATION AND PRELIMINARY PLANNING FOR EMBARKATION. PLANNING

6. WILL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE EMPLOYED DURING BLT-9 REDEPLOYMENT WILL
 7. BE EMPLOYED.

8. FOR PLANNING PURPOSES CONSIDER THAT FIRST ELEMENTS OF THE
 9. 3RD MARDIV (-) (REIN) ARE SCHEDULED TO BEGIN EMBARKATION ON 1 OF

1. 181113Z OCT 1969.

2. (3) DETAILED PLANS FOR EXECUTION FORTHCOMING ASAP.

3. REF:
 4. REF:

REF: 2506

RELEASED BY

TIME

FOR 191716H

C-4

STAND / CG

G-3-M**FLASH****SECRET**

SECRET

ENVY SSSSSS
0 192100Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
BT

SECRET

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS FOR RL1-3 STAND-DOWN
REDEPLOYMENT PHASE II A

DATE	UNIT	FROM	TO	REMARKS
20 SEP	K, L, M3/3	3 D MAR AO	VCB	HEL OLIFT
20 SEP	G/2/4	VCB	3D MAR AO	HEL OLIFT
20 SEP	H/2/4	MIA LOC	3 DM AR AO	HEL OLIFT
** OCCUPY POSITIONS VIC EW GRID 59 BETWEEN 00 AND 94 GRIDS				
20 SEP	K, M3/4	ARL CANYON	VCB	HEL OLIFT
20 SEP	PLT A/1/4	HILL 950	VCB	HEL OLIFT
** ALERT UNITS ON HILL 950 TO BE PREPARED FOR EXTRACTION WHENEVER WEATHER PERMITS DELIVER ENGINEER SUPPLIES AND DEMOLITIONS TO HILL 950 RUSSELL AND CATES ASAP.				
20 SEP	HQ, E2/4	VCB	ECB	BY VEHICLE

PAGE TWO UMSQD 734 SECRET

20 SEP	3/3	ECB/VCB	QTCB	BY VEHICLE
20 SEP 69	K(-)3/4	VCB	KHE GIO	BY VEHICLE
20 SEP	A/1/3	KHE GIO	QTCB	BY VEHICLE
20 SEP	ADV PTY 3 DMAR CP	ECB	QTCB	BY VEHICLE
	E2/3	RECON ZONE	QTCB	BY FOOT
	H2/3, DB/12	DAKOTA	QTCB/DHCB	BY VEHICLE
** STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR EMBARKATIONS				
20 SEP	F2/4	CUA VIET		REMAIN
20 SEP	HQ/1/4			COMMENCE CLOSE
21 SEP	PLT/K/3/4	VCB	FULLER	CATES
	HQ1/3	FULLER	VCB	HEL OLIFT
	PLT/C/1/3	FULLER	VCB	HEL OLIFT
	HQ/3/4	VCB	CAM LO	HEL OLIFT
** MOVES TO BE COMPLETED ON 20 SEP IF POSSIBLE				
	SEC/W/1/12	FULLER	DHCB	BY VEHICLE
** MOV TO BE COMPLETE ON 20 SEP IF POSSIBLE				
	HQ3D MAR	ECB	QTCB	BY VEHICLE
	HQ1/12	ECB	DHCB	BY VEHICLE
** STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR EMBARK				
	L3/4, K/12	RUSSELL	VCB	HEL OLIFT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7343 S E C R E T

D1/4 4TH MAR AO VCB HEL Q LIFT
 "" RUSSELL CLOSED AS WEATHER PERMITS
 TERMINATE ARLINGTON CANYON
 L3/4 VCB VIC FULLER HEL Q LIFT
 C D1/3 VCB VCB HEL Q LIFT
 1/3 (-) VCB QTCB BY VEHICLE""
 B1/3 DHCB QTCB BY VEHICLE""
 "" STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR EMBARK
 2/3 (-) CAM LO QTCB BY VEHICLE""
 "" STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR EMBARK
 1, M3/4 VCB CAM LO VIC BY VEHICLE""
 H3/12 VCB FULLER HEL Q LIFT""
 21 SEP A1/12 FULLER VCB HEL Q LIFT""
 "" H3/12 AND A1/12 EXCHANGE HOWITZERS. A1/12 MOVES BY
 VEHICLE TO DHCB. AMMO LEFT ON POS AT FULLER.
 22 SEP HQ/1/4 CATES VCB HEL Q LIFT""
 A1/4 CATES VCB HEL Q LIFT""
 PROV3/12 CATES VCB HEL Q LIFT""
 G3/12 CATES VCB HEL Q LIFT""
 "" DISTRUCTION COMPLETE-CATES CLOSED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 7343 S E C R E T

G/3/12 VCB ECE BY VEHICLE""
 PROV3/12 VCB ECB BY VEHICLE""
 C1/12 ECB DHCB BY VEHICLE""
 PROV1/12 ECB DHCB BY VEHICLE""
 "" COMMENCE STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR EMBARK
 PROV BTRY 1/12 DIS BANDS.
 NOTES: (1) B1/4 SECURES ROUTE 9 FM VCB TO ECB
 (2) DIV SNGR OFF COORD INATE DEMO TEAMS FOR DESTRUCTION
 OF CATES
 (3) GIVE PRIORITY OF BOTH AIR AND VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION
 TO UNITS OF RLT-3

GP-4

BT

7343

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSKO 7489 2631245
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 201245Z SEP 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC BOM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN
 INFO TWELFTH MARINESCOC
 BT

S E C R E T
 SUBJ: S PEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A 3RD RECON BN
 (1) IM BAZARR EXITED DMZ 201255H SEP 69
 (2) IM FANCY DAN 3-1 ENTER ED DMZ 201810H SEP 69
 IM RZ UL 0570 L R 2869 IM TO RO R IN DMZ
 NIGHT POS YD883634 SHDMZ
 (3) IM AMANDA TO RO R IN DMZ 20 SEP 69 HIGH I
 POS YD112750 SHDMZ
 2 MSL-1 NO PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 21 SEP 69
 3 ARVN - NO PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 21 SEP 69
 GP- R

BT
 7489

SECRET

SECRET

7-331622 57 69

RE THIRD HAND V. 1-1 CHINA

TO UUMSG/ 111 MAY 1966

ULHSK/ XXIV 2 APR 1968 TDC

LOH SUEA/10:ST ABN TIM CEN

JUN 5 1964

INFO THIRD

FOURTH MAR

1ST SIDE FIFTH OF DAY CHECKS IN

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECORD CO

57

~~SECRET~~

3D RECON S N STRAF 230200H TO 224000H

1.0 F 23 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

INSPECTION COMPLETED

PATRI	CONTROL	NUMBER	COD	E	NAME	DTG	COORD
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58			

(1)382 TARZAN STORME. 23055 CH 91853E

(2) IE3 VENEER 2310114 937565

(3) 3D 1 MARSHALL HALL 230835H 92551Z

PAGE TWO DUMSQD 7746 S E C R E T

(6) ID3 DRAKE POOL 2316451 912411

(7) 3D2 RINGLET 131700H 226442

6 EXTRACTS COMPLETED PATROL BODY NUMBER

(1) 2E3 SEVEN UP 031053H 3 455 P

KULWB 1 HALL MARK 232750H 917501

(3) 3E3 NABASH PANNER 230750Z 815591

2) ID 1 BENNINGTID 23CE35H 961512

(5) 2D2 HINLET 230754H 925402

130 ID3 DRAPE POOL 232856 H 323410

INSERT NOT COMPLETE PATROL CODE NMAER NONE

EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED PATROLS CODE NUMBER NONE

REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

CTRL	CODE	NUMBER	CODE	NAME	REASON	NONE
------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------

INSERT PLALNAED FOR 24SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME CC ORD

15203 JAW BREAKER 204487

120 2E 1 MAX 184511

EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 24 SEP 69

[illegible]

100 ID3 DRAKE POOL \$25.01E

3D2 RINGLET S2344

LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 23 SEP 65 0400Z

CONTROLS CODE	NUMBER	CODE	NAME	COORD
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87

SECRET

DRAFTED BY 38/RJK/PJM
 SECT STAFF SEC PH 3138
 CWO BTD

IMMEDIATE 210920 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO: CG FIRST MAW
 CO MAG THIRTY NINE

63 hist

//SECRET//

VISIT OF CG, FMFPAC TO 3D MARDIV AO

- A. CG FMFPAC 132035Z SEP69
- B. CG III MAF 110530Z SEP69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES (A) AND (B), LTGEN HENRY W. BUSE JR., CG FMFPAC WILL VISIT THE 3D MARDIV

AO FROM 1015-1415, 27SEP69.

2. DETAILED ITINERARY FOR CG FMFPAC'S VISIT WILL BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE BUT WILL INCLUDE LUNCHEON

WITH COMPANY GRADE OFFICERS.

3. CG FMFPAC WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY LTGEN H. NICKERSON, CG III MAF, COL R. M. HALL, G-3 FMFPAC, COL F. S. WOOD,

G-1 FMFPAC, COL A. T. HILL, FORCE SUPPLY OFFICER.

4. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

A. THE PROJECT OFFICER FOR THE VISIT OF CG FMFPAC IS COL C. G. MOODY JR., DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF.

B. APPROPRIATE STAFF OFFICERS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO BRIEF CG FMFPAC PARTY ON THOSE TOPICS DELINEATED IN PARA

3A OF REFERENCE (A). STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED. UPDATED FACT SHEETS, IF NECESSARY,

WILL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN 241700 SEP69 TO THIS HQ - ATTN STAFF SECRETARY.

C. COMPANY GRADE OFFICERS LUNCHEON - COMMANDING OFFICERS OF UNITS SHOWN BELOW WILL SUBMIT TO THIS HQ

(TEL 3105/3138 - STAFF SECRETARY) NOT LATER THAN 241700H SEP69, THE NAME(S) AND RANK(S) OF COMPANY

GRADE OFFICERS TO ATTEND. EACH UNIT IS ASSIGNED THE QUOTA INDICATED. UNIFORM IS CAMOUFLAGE UTILITIES.

THEE ST STAND

67
SECRET

SECRET

ATTENDEES ARE TO REPORT TO DECB OFFICERS CLUB BY
271150H SEP69.

3D MARINES	5	MAG-39	5
4TH MARINES	5	HCBN	3
12TH MARINES	7	3D MTBN	1
3D TKBN	1	9TH MTBN	1
3D SPBN	1	11TH ENGRBN	1
3D RECONBN	1	3D ENGRBN	1

D. DIVISION FOOD SERVICES OFFICER - SUBMIT DETAILED
PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE MENU'S TO THE PROJECT OFFICER BY

231700 SEP69.

E. ISO - PROVIDE APPROPRIATE WRITTEN AND PHOTOGRAPHIC
COVERAGE OF THE VISIT.

F. DIVISION BAND OFFICER - BRIEF THE PROJECT OFFICER
NOT LATER THAN 251700 SEP69 ON APPROPRIATE MUSIC FOR
ARRIVAL AND AWARDS CEREMONY.

G. PMO - BRIEF PROJECT OFFICER NOT LATER THAN 251700
SEP69 ON SECURITY OF THE DIVISION CP AREA.

H. PROTOCOL OFFICER - BRIEF THE PROJECT OFFICER NOT
LATER THAN 251700 SEP69 ON IMPACT AWARDS CEREMONY. COORDINATE
WITH BAND OFFICER AND SUBMIT RECOMMENDED PLAN FOR CEREMONY
NOT LATER THAN 251700 SEP69.

CCN 2823 RELEASED BY A. J. Mooly, Jr.

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 7364 264136Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 211300Z SEPT 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) GOC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPS REPT

1. 3RD MAR DIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM AMANDA (1-1) TO RON IN DMZ SEPT 69

NIGHT POS YD116755 SHDNZ

(2) TM FANCY DAN (3-1) TO RON IN DMZ SEPT 69

NIGHT POS YD078695 SHDNZ

2. MSL-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 22 SEPT 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 22 SEPT 69

GP-4

BT

7364

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DM Bush
 DRAFTER D. M. BUSH
 SEC DIV RPS PH: 3464
 CWO RTD

PRIORITY 22 0204 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (REIN)
 TO: RPIO HONO
 ARTCOS DA NANG
 ARTCOS OKINAWA
 INFO: CMCMPAC (0009)
 RPIO SDIEGO
 ARTCOS SDIEGO
 THIRD MAR REGT
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR REGT
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR REGT
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR REGT
 FIRST BN TWELTH MAR REGT

3 HIST

SECRET

RPS MATERIAL

AC RPS 4H PAR 323C

1. FOR RPIO HONO. IAW REF A REQUEST ALL RPS DISTRIBUTED MATERIAL FOR BELOW COMMANDS BE TERMINATED DUE TO REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMPEN CALIF. WILL VISIT RPIO SDIEGO UPON ARRIVAL.
2. FOR ARTCOS. REQUEST ALL SHIPMENTS NOW HELD FOR UNITS BELOW BE ASSIGNED DEAD LINE DELIVERY DATE OF 27SEP69.

THIRD MAR REGT	269348
FIRST BN THIRD MAR REGT	369396
SECOND BN THIRD MAR REGT	269399
THIRD BN THIRD MAR REGT	269402
FIRST BN TWELTH MAR REGT	269378

GP-4

CCN 2924RELEASED BY *VI X*TIME 22 0940H

156

TOR 22 1004HCom O B3rd Mar *PL*

2

RPS

SECRET

SECRET

3 HIST

DRAFTED BY: WMC/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO RTD

SECRETPRIORITY 220142 Z SEP69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), DCH
 TO: CG, FMFPAC (0008)

INFO: CG, III MAF
 CG, FMFPAC (FWD)
 CG, MCB CAMP BUTLER
 CG, MCB CAMP PENDLETON

SECRET

SUBJ: CAPTURED WEAPONS DISPLAYS

A. MACV DIR 381-24 TOTAL
 B. FORO 3460.4C TOTAL

1. UNIT MUSEUMS AND CAPTURED WEAPONS DISPLAYS FOR TRAINING PURPOSES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED IAW REF A AND B.

2. REQ ADVISE SOONEST WHETHER SUCH DISPLAYS FOR TRNG PURPOSES ARE AUTHORIZED UPON REDEPLOYMENT.

GP-4

BT

CON 2923 RELEASED BY Willie TIME 220942 SEP69

TOR 220942H

170L

G-2

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMSC UUMSQD UUMSQG
 DE UUMSQW 197 2651315
 ZNY SSSSS
 OO 221315Z SEPT 69
 FM FMAW COC TO III MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 22 SEPT 69

3. C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 221540H, (YD592112), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 12MK82, (C) UNK,
 (D) 1, (E) UNK, (F) UNK2. 221330H, (AT94251E), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 14M77, (C) UNK,
 (D) 2, (E) UNK, (F) UNK

(S) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1. 210125H, (XD676231), (A) A6A, (B) 20MK82, (C) ORANGE,
 (D) 1, (E) LB, (F) UNK

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

M0922-6227: 2/F4B, 16MK82 4M77, (AT825447), 4 STRUCT DEST,
 3 BUNK DEST.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 197 SECRET

M0922-6225: 2/F4B, 16MK82 4M77, (BT31EPRILN W BUNK DEST.

M0922-6361: A6A, 22MK82, (BT841223), 2 STRUCT DEST, 1 BUNK
 DEST.

M0922-6245: F4B, 20MK82, (XD994650), 3 BUNK DEST.

M0922-6215: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (YD193782), 1 BUNK DEST,
 1 BUNK DAM.

M0922-6013: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (YD592112), 3 BUNK DEST.

M0922-6363: A6A, 20MK82, (BT841223), 3 STRUCT DEST, 2 STRUCT
 DAM.

M0922-6151: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (B8498617), 1 BUNK DEST.

M0922-6153: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (YD29813F), 1 STRUCT DEST,
 4 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0922-6211: 2/A4E, 6MK82, (AT937408), 1 BUNK DEST.

M0922-6011: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (B2135812), 1 BDO DEST.

M0922-6251: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (AT861229), 4 BUNK DEST.

M0922-6557: 2/F4B, 12MK83, (BT844223), 2 STRUCT DEST,

1. STRUCT DAM.

M0922-6235: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (AT937408), 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0922-6027: 2/F4B, 12 MK81 6M77, (YD198078), 3 BUNK DEST,

1. SEC FIRE.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE HUMSQW 197 S E C R E T

10922-6247: 2/F4B, 20MK2, (YD298148), 2 STRUCT DEST,

3 BUNK DEST.

10922-6021: 2/F4B, 20MK2, (AT937408), 1 BUNK DAM, 1 SEC

FIRE.

10922-6559: 2/F4B, 12MK83, (BT640218), 2 STRUCT DEST.

10922-6281: 2/F4B, 12MK81, 3M77 IMK4, (YD241798), 1 BUNK DAM.

10922-6231: 2/F4B, 19MK2, (AT838492), 2 STRUCT DEST,

1. STRUCT DAM.

10922-6455: 2/F4B, 6LAU-10A, (ST022238), 3 BUNK DEST.

10922-6033: 2/F4B, 20MK2, (XD915615), 6 BUNK DEST.

10922-6159: 2/F4B, 14M77, (AT942518), 1 SEC FIRE.

10922-16: CH40, 100 RDS 7.62, 200 RDS 50 CAL, (Z0205592),

3 KBMA.

10921-11: UMJE, 14X2.75 RKTS 3000 RDS 7.62, (AT984340),

2. STRUCT DAM.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

PAGE FOUR HUMSQW 197 S E C R E T

NONE REPORTED

(C) SDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

3 SEC EXPL, 4 SEC FIRES, 38 BUNK DEST, 3 BUNK DAM,

21 STRUCT DEST, 6 STRUCT DAM, 1 BDG DEST, 3 KBMA

(S) SDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1 SEC EXPL

GP+4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

JJJJSSSZZ UUMK
 DE UUMSQD 7629 2651539
 ZNY SSSSSS
 Z 221439Z SEP 69
 FM THIR D MARDVIDIV (4) (REIN)
 TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 1 3D RECON BN
 (4) TH ISHER WOOD (3-2) PROPOSED DATE ENTRY DMZ 23-27
 SEP 69 TM RZ YD 1276 LR 1474
 3 ARVN 1 SPD 3RD CO 2DN BN 2DN ARVN WILL ENTER DMZ AT
 APPROX 231922H SEP 69 SQD WILL PATROL IN VIC YD240799
 SHDMZ TO VOC YD248776 SHDMZ TO VIC 241768 SHDMZ
 T O VIC YD216766 SHDMZ
 GP-4
 BT
 7629

SECRET

MMIM

/V M

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD 7631 2651631
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 221601Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSQ/ III MA DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 INFO THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T

3D FORCE RECON SIT REP 220011H TO 222433H
 1. OF 8 TEAMS ABAILALE THERE WERE 5 TEAMS
 IN THE FIEL AT 5 LOCATIONS AS OF 2433H
 2. INSERT AND EXTRACTS.
 A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DIG COORD
 (1) 2-1 CHAIN WORK 221415H CONTHIEN (A-4)
 B EXTRACT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 C INSERT NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 E REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON
 F INSERT PLANNED 23SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 KAZAR 336434
 (2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD A-4
 (3) 3-5 PAE SUP 332536
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (3) 1-1 AMANADA A-4
 (4) 2-3 EVER SHARP 331372
 3 LOCATION OF PATROL S AS OF 22 SEP 69 2433H
 PATRLS CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 2-3 EVER SHARP 331378
 (2) 1 COSMIC WAVE 332376
 (3) 1 FANCY DAM 374636
 PKRL QAG AMANDA 117753
 (5) 2-1 CHAN WORK 107734
 4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAILABLE RECON TEMAS
 A INCREASE
 TO REASON NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7681 S E C R E T
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON
 F INSERT PLANNED 23SEP 69
 PATROL COD F NUMBER CCODE NAME COORD
 (1) 1-2 BAZAAR E36484
 (2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD A-4
 (3) 3-5 PAE SUP 3C2566
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (3) 1-1 AMANDA 871372
 (4) 2-3 EVER SHARP 901378
 8 LOCATION OF PATROL S AS OF 22 SEP 69 2400H
 PATRLS CODE NSMBER COD NAME COORD
 KOL 2-3 EVER SHARP 901378
 (2) 2-2 COSMIC WAVE E28376
 (3) 3-1 FANCY DAN 274696
 (4) 1-1 AMANDA 117753
 (5) 2-1 CHAN WORK 127734
 4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABIABLER RECON TEMAS
 A INCERAS E FM TO REASON NONE

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7681 S E C R E T
 B DECREASE FM TO RAASON NONE
 5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: COSMIC WAVE (2-2) AT XDBF383-5 221423H FOUND
 (1) BUNKER WITH AN D OPENNING
 5'X6' FR THE BUNKER WAS 5 FT DEEP AND APPERED TO HAD
 BEEN DUG WITH SHOVEL HALF OF THE OVER HAD WAS COVERED
 WITH DIRT AND THE OTHER HALF WAS COVER WITH DIRT AND TM
 AT THE N E END OF THE BUNKER WAS A (5) GALLON TANK
 WITH THE TOP CUT-OFF AND A SLING ATTACH ED TO. CARRING
 ALSO FOUND WAS 6 1/2 FT OF STAND WIRE WITH ONE TACTED
 TO A TREE BENT OVER HAD OF THE BUNKER AT A 3 DEGREE
 ANGLE THE OTHER END OF ROPE WAS TIED TO A PEG DRIVER
 INTO THE FLOOR OF THE BUNKER
 AT THE S END OF THE BUNKER WAS AN
 ILLUMINATION COMMA TEST 4 TO 5 FT IN LENGTH 3 TO 6 INCHES
 IN DIAMETER AND WHITE IN COLOR. ALL GEAR EXCEPT THE
 ROPE WAS BURIED FT UNDER GROUND. BUNKER
 WAS APPROX 200 METERS FM TOUT (9) ORIENTED NO 0 SOUTH
 AN LESS THAN (2) WEEKS OLD ANOTHE BUNKER FOUND
 TO THE S OF THE ABOVE BUNKER WITH THE SAME DIMENSION
 THE BUNKER WAS WELL CONCEALED AND HEAVY FORTIFIED WITH GOOD CONCREMENT
 GPC 4
 ET
 7681

SECRET

MM11M

VV M

SECRET

..ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSQW
 DE UUMSQD. 7631 2651631
 ZNY SSSS
 Z 221601Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSQ/ III MA DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 UUMSJE/101ST ASN DIV CEE
 UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING
 INFO THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) Q1
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T

3D FORCE RECON SIT REP 220011H TO 222433H
 1. OF 8 TEAMS ABAILALE THERE WERE 5 TEAMS
 IN THE FIEL AT 5 LOCATIONS AS OF 2433H
 2 INSERT AND EXTRACTS.
 A INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DIG COORD
 (1) 2-1 CHAIN WORK 221415H CONTINEN (A-4)
 B EXTRACT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 C INSERT NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
 E REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PA 10 UUMSQD 7681 S E C R E T
 PA 10 CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON
 F INSERT PLANNED 23SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER C CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 ZAZAR 336434
 (2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD A-4
 (3) 3-5 PAE SHIP 332536
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(3) 1-1 AMANADA A-4
 (4) 2-3 EVER SHARP 341372
 3 LOCATION OF PATROL S AS OF 22 SEP 69 2433H
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 2-3 EVER SHARP 341372
 (2) 7 COSMIC WAVE 341376
 (3) 1 FANCY DAM 374656

PKRL QAZ AMANDA 117753

(5) 2-1 CHAN WORK 107734

4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAILABLE RECON TEMAS

5 INCERAS

6 REASON NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7681 S E C R E T
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON
 F INSERT PLANNED 23 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 1-2 BAZAAR E36484
 (2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD A-4
 (3) 3-5 PAE SUP 3C2506
 G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (3) 1-1 AMANADA A-4
 (4) 2-3 EVER SHARP 901372
 3 LOCATION OF PATROL S AS OF 22 SEP 69 2400H
 PATRLS CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 KQL 2-3 EVER SHARP 901378
 (2) 2-2 COSMIC WAVE 828376
 (3) 3-1 FANCY DAM 874696
 (4) 1-1 AMANDA 117753
 (5) 2-1 CHAN WORK 127734
 4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABABLER RECON TEMAS
 A INCERAS E FM TO REASON NONE

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7681 S E C R E T
 B DECREASE FM TO REASON NONE
 5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: COSMIC WAVE (2-2) AT KDBF4383-5 221423H FOUND
 (1) BUNKER WITH AN D OPENNING
 5'X6' FR THE BUNKER WAS 5 FT DEEP AND APPEARED TO HAO
 BEEN DUG WITH SHOVEL HALF OF THE OVER HAD WAS COVERED
 WITH TIM AND THE OTHER HALF WAS COVER WITH DIR AND TM
 AT THE N E END OF THE BUNKER WAS A (5) GALLON T/M
 WITH THE TOP CUT-OFF AND A SEING ATTACH ED FO. CARRING
 ALSO FOUND WAS 6 1/2 FT OF STAND WIRE WITH ON FETED
 TO A TREE BENT OVER HAD OF THE BUNKER AT A 3 DEGREE
 ANGLE THE OTHER END OF ROPE WAS TIED TO A PEG DRIVER
 INTO THE FLOOR OF THE BUNKER
 AT THE S END OF THE BUNKER WAS AN
 ILLUMINATING CUMMATEST 4 TO 5 FT IN LENGTH 3 TO 4 INCHES
 IN DIAMETER AND WHITE IN COLOR ALL GEAR EXCEPT THE
 ROPE WAS BURIED FT UNDER GROUND. BUNKER
 WAS APPROX 200 METERS FM TOUT (9) ORIENTED NO. 0 SOUTH
 AN LESS THAN (2) WEEKS OLD ANOTHER BUNKER FOUND
 TO THE S OF THE ABOVE BUNKER WITH THE SAME DIMENSION
 THE BUNKER WAS WELL CONCEALED AND 400 Y FORTIFIED WITH GOOD CONCRETE
 GP-4
 ET
 7681

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSKW
DE UUMSQD 7602 2651
SECRET UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSKW
DE UUMSQD 7602 2651000
ZNY 990386

Z 221600Z SEP 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV (-) (C) (P)
TO UUMSQ/ 1ST AIR WING DMC
UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE
UUMSQW/1ST AIR WING DMC
INFO THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR

6ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) GT
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO
BT

S E C R E T
3D RECON BN SITREP 222000H TO 222400H
OF 22 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 16 TEAMS
IN THE FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
2 INSERT AND EXTRACTS.
A INSERTS COMPLETED
PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
(1) 3D2 HINGLET 221600H 925443
(2) 3B1 SNUB NOSE 221415H 925518
(3) 2A1 DESERT SAND 221400H 925557

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7602 S E C R E T

(6) 2A3 HAY REDE 220955H 937412
(7) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 221555H 925400
(8) 2B3 NON WATCH 221045H 929491
KOL 0E2 BELVEDERE 221027H 935458
(10) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 220930H 157578
(11) 2B1 HALL MARK 221700H 915591
(12) 3B3 WABASH-PANNER 221700H 915591
B EXTRACT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER
KOL0D3 SALINAL 221425H 228544
(2) 1E1 EAGLE EYE 221425H 228544
(3) 2B2 ICE BOAT 221000H 974446
(4) 2A3 HAY RIDE 221157H 937412

C INSERT NOT COMPLETED 22 SEP 69
PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE
E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON

(1) 1D3 DRAKE POOL MISSION WAS ABORTED DUE TO FOG IN LZ TM WAS LATER
INSERTED IN ANOTHER RZ

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69
PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3B2 TARZAN STOMPER 218539
(2) 3D1 MASHALL HALL 925512
(3) 1E3 VENEER 936566

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69
PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQD 7682 S E C R E T

(1) 2B1 HALL MARK 915591
 (2) ID3 DRAKE POOL 915410
 REL 3D2 RINGLET 926442
 (4) 2E3 SEVEN UP 026562
 (5) ID1 BENNINGTON 925512
 (6) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 915591
 3 LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 22 SEP 69 2400H
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 2E3 SEVEN UP 030546
 (2) 3B1 SNUR NOSE 233515
 (3) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 155564
 (4) ID2 CHERSTER BROKE 176536
 (5) ID1 PENNINGTON 916510
 (6) 2B3 NOON WATCH 913487
 (7) 2A1 DESERT SANDS 174556
 (8) ID3 DRAKE POOL 924406
 (9) IB3 DUTCHESS CONTY 067599
 (10) IE2 BELVEDERE 932458
 (11) 2B1 HALL MARK 915591
 (12) 3D2 RINGLET 927444
 (13) IH1 SNADWICH SPREAD 978559

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 7682 S E C R E T

(14) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY 978559
 (15) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 978559
 A INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RCON TEAMS NONE
 B DECREASE FRM 24 TO 22 REASON
 (1) CLOUDY -SKY (1B2)
 (2) SOUTHER (2E2) BOTH DUE TO INSUFFICIENT PERSONNEL
 5% SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) ROCK CRUSHER (3A3) OBS (2)
 SUSPECTED NOA/VC ON A ROAD AT YD150587AT 221020H
 ENEMY WORE LIGHT COLOR CLOTHING CARRIED WEAPONS (UNKNOWN TYPE) AND APPE
 ED TO BE FAM FIREING THEIR WEAPONS. NVA/VC WERE APPROX 600METER TO TM NE
 NEG ACTIN TAKEN (2) DRAKE -POOL (ID3) WHILE APPROACHING THERE 21.07.08
 (2) NVA/V CIN CLASE PROX TO NW CORNE OF THE LZ
 AT XD929575 AT 221110H ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILILES
 AND CARRIED WEAPONS (UNKNOWN TYPE) HELO GUNNER AND
 TM MEMBER FIRE ON ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. INSERTION
 WAS ABORTED
 GP-4
 ET
 7682

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSGW

DE UUMSQD 7682 2651

SECRET UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQW

DE UUMSQD 7682 2651602

ZNY SSSSSS

Z 221602Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSGW/1ST AIR WING DNG

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

GST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) GT

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T

3D RECON BN SITREP 222000H TO 222400H

OF 22 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 16 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERT AND EXTRACTS.

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG C OORD

(1) 3D2 RINGLET 221600H 925443

(2) 3B1 SNUB NOSE 221415H 235518

(3) 2A1 DESERT SAND 221422H 173557

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7682 S E C R E T

(6) 2A3 HAY REDE 220955H 937412

(7) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 221555H 925402

(8) 2B3 NON WATCH 221045H 925491

KOL QF2 BELVEDERE 221027H 935458

(10) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 220930H 157578

(11) 2B1 HALL MARK 221700H 915591

(12) 3B3 WABASH-PANNER 221700H 915591

B EXTRACT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER

KQLED3 SALINAL 221425H 228544

(2) 1E1 EAGLE EYE 221425H 228544

(3) 2B2 ICE BOAT 221000H 874446

(4) 2A3 HAY RIDE 221157H 937412

C INSERT NOT COMPLETED 22 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON

(1) 1D3 DRAKE POOL MISSION WAS ABORTED DUE TO FNE IN LZ TM WAS LATER
INSERTED IN ANOTHER RZ

F INSERTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3B2 TARZAN STOMPER 218239

(2) 3D1 MASHALL HALL 925512

(3) 1E3 VENEER 936566

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

SECRET

PAGETHREE UUMSQD 7682 S E C R E T
 (1) 2B1 HALL MARK 915591
 (2) ID3 DRAKE POOL 915410
 KEL 3D2 RINGLET 926442
 (4) 2E3 SEVEN UP 026562
 (5) ID1 BENNINGTON 925510
 (6) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 915591
 3 LOACTIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 22 SEP 69 2400H
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
 (1) 2E3 SEVEN UP 030546
 (2) 3 B1 SNUP NOSE 233515
 (3) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 155564
 (4) ID2 CHERSTER BROKE 176536
 (5) ID1 BENNINGTON 916510
 (6) 2B3 NOON WATCH 913487
 (7) 2A1 DESERT SANDS 174556
 (8) ID3 DRAKE POOL 924406
 (9) IB3 DUTCHESS CONTY 067599
 (10) IE2 SELVEDERS 932452
 (11) 2B1 HALL MARK 915591
 (12) 3D2 RINTLET 927444
 (13) IH1 SHADWICH SPREAD 976559

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 7682 S E C R E T

(14) 2D1 GARDEN VALLEY 978559
 (15) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 978559
 4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RCON TEAMS. NONE
 B DECREASE FRM 24 TO 22 REASON

(1) CLOUDY -SKY (192)

(2) SOUTHER (2E2) BOTH DUE TO INSUFFICIENT PERSONNEL
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) ROCK CRUSHER (3A3) DES (2)

SUPECTED NOA/VC ON A ROAD AT YD150587AT 221200H

ENEMY WORE LIGHT COLOR CLOTHES CARRIED WEAPONS (UNKNOWN TYPE) AND APPE

ED TO BE FAM FIREING THEIR WEAPONS. NVA/VC WERE APPROX 600METER TO TM NE
 NEG ACTIN TAKEN (2) DRAKE -POOL (ID3) WHILE APPROACHING THERE 03

(2) NVA/V CIN CLASE PROX TO NW CORNE OF THE LZ

AT XD929575 AT 221100H ENEMY WORE GREEN UTITLES

AND CARRIED WEAPONS (UNKNOWN TYPE) HELO GUNNER AND

TM MEMBER FIRE ON ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. INSERTION

WAS ABORTED

GP-4

BT

7682

SECRET

V
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 E HUMSQD 7738 255114Z
 NY SSSSS
 231145Z SEP 69
 M THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 O UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 F
 E C R E T L I M D I S
 RC LIGHT
 . (S) THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS FINAL RANGE/ CONCURRENCE FOR THE
 FOLLOWING TGT:
 . Q110,357
 . (S) THERE ARE NO RPT NO FREINDLY FORCES OR RECON ELEMENTS WITH IN
 THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF THE TGT BOX.
 P-4
 I
 7733

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
 0101-V04-6603

SECRET

22 UMSK UUMSQ UUMSQA UUMSON
 DE UUMSQD 7746 2661/82

SECRET

23162Z SEP 69

TO THIRD MAJIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSQ/ 111 MAF COC

UMSK/ XXIV CRPS TOC

UUMSQA/ 101ST ABN DIV CEE

UMSQW/ 1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) T

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T

AD RECON BN SITREP 230000H TO 224000H-

1.0 F 23 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

1 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERT COMPLETED

PATH(1) CONTROL NUMBER COD E NAME DTG COORD

(1) 3B2 TARZAN STOPPED 232936H 218538

(2) 1E3 VENEER 231011H 937565

(3) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL 232835H 925510

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7746 **S E C R E T**

(6) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 231645H 912411

(7) 3D2 RINGLET 231700H 926442

B EXTRACTS COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 2E3 SEVEN UP 231855H 93455 R

KWLWB1 HALL MARK 230750H 915531

(3) 3B3 WABASH PANNER 230750H 915591

(4) 1D1 BENNINGTON 230835H 961510

(5) 2D2 RINGLET 230754H 926442

(6) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 232836 H 925410

C INSERT NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NAME NONE

D EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED PATROLS CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATRL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERT PLANNED FOR 24SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1D203 JAW BREAKER 204487

(2) 2E1 WAX 184511

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 24 SEP 69

APTROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 925410

(2) 3D2 RINGLET 92344

5 LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 23 SEP 69 2400H-

PATROLS CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7746 S E C R E T

(1) 3B1 SNUB NOSE 236515

(2) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 154568

(3) 1D2 CHERSTER BROOK 178534

(4) 1E3 VENNER 943552

KTL 1B3 NOON WATCH 927491

(5) 2A1 DESERT SAND 181786

(7) 1D3 DRAKE POOL 92542

(8) 1B3 DUTCHESS CONTY 82 658

(9) 3B2 TARZAN STOMPER 214538

(12) 1E2 BELVEDER 927455

(11) 2D3 RINGLER 923442

(12) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL 923517

(1) EL 1H1 SNAD WICH SPREAD 338519

(14) 1D1 GARDEN VALLEY 978559

(15) 2D2 HASTY PUDDING 978559

INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAILBLER REOM TEAMS 23 SP 69

INCREASE FRM 22 TO 23 REASNO

JAW BREAKER (2D3) VIC (1) REPALCE AND THE RETURN OF 1 BATTLE RTN IS NOW ABIALEER.

1. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) ROCK CRUSHER (3A3) AT 230932H

(BS) (3) PERSONNAL (2) MALE AND (1) FEMALE. T YD152567

FEMAL WORE WHILER CLOTHED AD HAD A REINA JACK AROUND HIS WAIST THE

OTHER MEN WORE GREEN UNIFORMS STRAW HAT AND BELVED

TO HAD A RIGLE PERSONNAL CAME FM THE SW

DESY SAND (2A1) AT 231140H OBS (12) VA/VC SPREAD OUT OVER AN AREA APPROX

200 M YD 167563 EN APPERED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING GRRL NVA/VC WORE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 7746 S E C R E T

KIMIS OTHER WERE WEARING BLACK CLTHING

LSO OBS (13) NVA/VC MOVING NW W
 W TO N EAST APPERINTYL COMING TO JOIN THE FIRST (10) ENEMY THAT WERE
 SIGHTED AD CAME ON STATION AND RECEIVER SMALL ARMS FIRE BUT HAD NEG
 SIGHTINGS WHEN AD CAME ON STATION IN LOST SIGHT OF ENEMY AS THE FLED
 AREA TARZAN STOMPER (3B2) AT 231130H BS 20-25 UNIDENTIFIED AT YC
 213554MOVING FM W TO E THE Y WORE BLACK & WHITE COLORED

WTS AD CAME ON STATION AD HAD NEG (1) ENEMY. NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED
 G-4
 B

7746

SECRET

SECRET

***ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE4 UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 7447 2661625

ZNY SSSSS

Z 231625Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

UUMSQ, / III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSJE4 1ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSQ, / 1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

1ST BDE 5 TH BDEIFM DIV (MECH)

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T

E D FORCE RECON ZSITREP 2300H TO 232400H

1 OF 3 TEAMS ABILABE THERE WERE 4 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 4 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 1-2 BAZAAR 230828H 836483

(2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD 231405H A-4(CONTHIEN)

(3) 3-5 PEA SOUP 230945H 372550

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7447 S E C R E T

B EXTRACT SCOMPLETED PATOL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1-1 AMANDA 231235H A-4 (COTHIN)

(2) 2-3 EVER SHARP 230853H 921378

(3) 2-2 COSMIC WADE 231023H 828376

(4) 3-5 PEA SOUP 231150H LZ SHAONE

C INSERT NOT CMPLT PATROL CODE NUMBE NONE

D EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE DFATROL CODE NUMBER ONONE

E REASON INSERT /EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE PATOL CODNNUM CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERT PLAN FOR 24SEP 69PATROL CODE NUM COE NAM E COORD NONE

G EXTRACT PLAN FOR 24SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3-1 FANCY DAN A-4(CONTHIEN)

3 LOCATION F PEAT AS OF 23SEP 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMER CODE NAME CORD

(1) 1-2 BAZAAR 843486

(2) 3-1 FANCY DAN 083694

(3) 3-2 ISHER WOOD 110730

4 2-1 CHAIN WORK 106743

4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAIL RECON ITEMS 4 INCREASE FM TO REASON NONE

B DECREASE FM TO REASON

NONE

5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: CHAIN AT YD123768 AT 231120H BOS 20-25NVA/VC

CARRYING TREES AND DIGGING HOLES ON A HILL TOP THE ENEMY APPERED TO BE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED 7447 S E C R E T
BUILDING A TUNKER COMPLEX HAVING 300 DEGREES COVE ON IT S AREA IN OBS
ALSO A UNKNOWN TYPE OF MINEICAL MOING TO THE NORTH EAST TM COULD NOT
TELL IF THE MINEICAL HAD TRACKS VINICAL WAS SMALLER THE 6X6 FT (TRUCK)
AND APPERED TO HOLD 8 TO 12 MEN AND WAS DARK IN COLOR. NO ON STATION DIRE
ARTILLERY ON ARE WITH UNKNOW RESU. NO FUTHER SIGHTINGS.

GP-4

BT

7447

SECRET

SECRET

*****22 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE4 UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 7447 2661625

ZNY SSSSS

Z 231625Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSJE4 1ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSQW 1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

1ST BDE 5TH SDEIFN DIV (MECH)

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T

E D FORCE RECON ZSITREP 23001H TO 232402H

1 OF 8 TEMA ABILABE THER WERE 4 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 4 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2 INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 1-2 BAZAAR 230828H 836488

(2) 3-2 ISHER WOOD 231405H A-4 (CONTHIEN)

(3) 3-5 PEA SCUP 230945H 378550

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 7447 S E C R E T

B EXTRACT SCOMPLETED PATOL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1-1 AMANDA 231235H A-4 (COITHIN)

(2) 2-3 EVER SHARP 230853H 921378

(3) 2-2 COSMIC WAOE 231023H 828376

(4) 3-5 PEA SCUP 231150H LZ SHAONE

C INSERT NOT CMPLT PATROL CODE NUMBE NONE

D EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE DPATROL CODE NUMBER ONONE

E REASON INSERT /EXTRACT NOT COplete PATOL CODNNUM CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERT PLAN FOR 24SEP 69PATROL CODE NUM COE NAM & COORD NONE

G EXTRACT PLAN FOR 24SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3-1 FANCY DAN A-4 (CONTHIEN)

3 LOCATION F PEAT AS OF 23SEP 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME CORD

(1) 1-2 BAZAAR 843486

(2) 3-1 FANCY DAN 083694

(3) 3-2 ISHER WOOD 110730

4 2-1 CHAIN WORK 106743

4 INCREASE/DECREASE IN ABAIL RECON TENS & INCREASE FM TO REASON NONE

B DECREASE FM TO REASON

NONE

5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: CHAIN AT YD125768 AT 231120H BOS 22-25NVA/VC

CARRYING TREES AND DIGGING HOLES ON A HILL TOP THE ENEMY APPERED TO BE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQD 7447 S E C R E T
BUILDING A BUNKER COMPLEX HAVING 355 DEGREES CURVE OF IT S AREA TM OBS
ALSO A UNKNOWN TYPE OF MINEICAL MOVING TO THE NORTH EAST TM COULD NOT
TELL IF THE MINEICAL HAD TRACKS MINEICAL WAS SMALLER THE 6X6 FT (TRUCK)
AND APPEARED TO HOLD 8 TO 12 MEN AND WAS DARK IN COLOR. AO ON STATION DIRE
ARTILLERY ON ARE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS.

GP-4

BT

7447

SECRET

DE UUMSD 7491 2671533

ZNY SSSSS

SECRET

ZS SEIP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC

TO UMSQ/ II MAF DNG

UMSK/XXIV CORPS P4B

UUMSJEAX1011 ABN RV

UUM SQW/ 1ST AIR WING

INFO THIRD M R

FOURTH M R

1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) I

THIRD REGON BN

THIRD FOREC RECON CO

BT

S E C R E T

3D RECO

N SITREP 240001H TO 242400H

1. OF 23 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TMS

INT H FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONAS 0A2400H

2 INSERT AND EXTRACTS.

A INSERT COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD

(1) 2D3 JAW BREAKER 240906 204437

(2) 2E1 WAX 240854 18511

B EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 3-D2 RINGLER 240746H 92339

(2) 1D3 DRAKE PL 240805H 125410

C INSERT NOT COMPLETED PATROL CIDE NUMBER NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSD 7491 S E C R E T

D EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED PATROL CODE NUMBER NONE

E REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON NONE

F INSERT PLANNED FOR 25 SEP 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NUMBER COOR

(2) 3D3 SALINAS 906279

3C 1E3 EAGLE EYE 175536

G EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 24 SEP 9

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 73 DUTCHESS COUNTY 0054596

(2) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 175536

(4) 3D3 SALINAS 906279

53-A3 ROCK-CRUSHER 154569

3 LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 24 SEP 69 2400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3B1 SNUG NOSE 237514

(2) 3A3 ROCK CRUSHER 15656

(3) 1D2 CHESTER BROOK 175536

(4) 1E3 VANNER 932560

(5) 2B3 NOON WATCH 916490

(6) 2A1 DESERT SANDS 131548

(7) 2E1 SAX 178512

(8) 1B3 DUTCHESS COUNTY 0053597

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 7491 S E C R E T

(9)392 TARZAN STOMP

ER

212544

(10) 1E2 BELVEDERE 932462

(11) 2D3 JAW BREAKER 209493

(12) 3D1 MARSHALL HALL 913513

(13) 1H1 SANDWICH SPREAD 332519

(14) 2D1 GARDEN VALLERY 973559

(15) 2D2 HASY A PUDDING 973559

4 INCREASE / DECREASE AIM ABABLER RECON TEAM INCREASE FM TO REASON: NONE

5 DECREASE FM TO REASON NONE

5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) TARZAN STOMP (3B2) AT 232330H PERPORTED
 HEARING TI POPING OF A MORTAR TUBER 500 TO 200 M E OF ITS POSITION AT Y D
 214533. TYPE FIRE (S) RDS IN AS EASTERLY DIRECTION. TM COULD NOT DETERMINE THE
 OF RDS (2) DESERT-SAND 2A1 REPORTED AT 232343H HEARING 6 TO 7 600 MM MORTAR
 RDS IMPACT XDI78556

(3) DRAKE-PO

COL (1D3 232330H TEARD THE SOUNDSD OF TRACK VEHICLE COI

FM XD335395 TM DIRECTED FIRE MISSION ON THE GRID THE SOUND OF THE VEHICLE
 CEASED. (4) ROCK CRUSHER (3 A3 AT 241730H RECON ARE AT YD153567 WERE IT HAD
 OBS SUSPECTED TEN ACTIVITY AT 240930H TM FOUND A HIGH SPEED
 TRAIL THAT BAD BEAR OUT WITH IN THE LAST (3) DAYS TRAIL WAS 2 TO 3 FT WIDE
 AND RUN FM N.E. TO S.W.

GP-4

BT

7491

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 14 P/spc
 SEC AIR 30 MARDIV
 CWO 1710

FLASH 240806 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE AIR WING DNO

INFO: FMAW AUX EQTRS QTR

THIRD MARDIV HELO FRAG FOR 25SEP69

//SECRET//

UH-E(S)	UH-1E(G)	CH-46D	CH-53	OV-10/01
101	507/203	501/502/503	351	508/203
	510/401	102		505/509
		401		

1. MSN 101 STD FRAG
1. MSN 102 STD FRAG
1. MSN 203 STD FRAG
2. 2 UH-1E(G), 1 OV-10/01
4. RECON I/E
6. A. PU RECON LZQT 0700 DZ 021403 49.2 6PAX
- B. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 906279 49.2 14PAX
- C. PU RECON LZ QT CONT DZ 178536 49.2 6PAX
- D. PU 054596 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 49.2 6PAX
- E. PU 178536 CONT DZ RECON LZ QT 49.2 6PAX
7. A THRU C DZ NOT SECURE, D & E PU NOT SECURE
10. PILOTS BRIEF AT RECON S-2 06 OVERFLIGHT OV-10 COVERAGE
- L. MSN 301 STD FRAG
2. 2 CH-46D
4. TRPS AND LOGISTIC
6. A. PU QT/VCB LSA DAGMAR "A-B" 48.0 DZ TBA NORMAL RESUPPLY
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
1. MSN 351 STD FRAG
2. 1 CH-53
1. MSN 401 STD FRAG
2. 4 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E(G)
4. TRPS
6. A. PU 029560 ELKHUNTER "E" 45.1 0800 DZ 9656 ELKHUNTER "H"
- 45.1 140PAX 0800
- B. PU 9053 ELKHUNTER "H" 45.1 CONT DZ 029560 ELKHUNTER "E"
- 45.1 130PAX
- C. PU 013558 ELKHUNTER E-1 45.1 CONT DZ 9656 ELKHUNTER "H"
- 45.1 35PAX
7. ALL ZONES SECURE
1. MSN 501 STD FRAG
1. MSN 502 STD FRAG
1. MSN 503 STD FRAG
1. MSN 505 STD FRAG
1. MSN 507 STD FRAG

AIR

FOR

SECRET

SECRET

- 1. MSN 508 STD FRAG
- 1. MSN 509 STD FRAG
- 1. MSN 510 STD FRAG

GP-4

CCN 3243

REF BY

D. M. R. Higgins
TOR 24/6/64

FI 05H

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3482 : VFP : twr
 SECTION FSCC
 CWO F13H

CIN 3307IMMEDIATE 250000Z 25SEPT69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DCH RVN
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MUCH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 T. ELEVEN MARINES

INFO: 1ST MAJ
 CG XXIV CORPS

//SECRET//

1. CG THIRD MARDIV 161416Z AUG 69
 2. CG THIRD MARDIV 051230Z SEPT 69
 3. CG THIRD MARDIV 160002Z SEPT 69

BOMB SEEDING OPERATIONS

(S) EFFECTIVE 242400 SEPT 69 REFERENCES A AND B ARE CANCELLED.

REFERENCE C DEFINES THE CURRENT RESTRICTED AREA FOR BOMB SEEDING
 OPERATIONS.

JR-4

REL BY F13H

FOR 250800Z

FSCC

19

SECRET

SECRET

[Signature]
 DRAFTER LTCOL SHILAN
 SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
 CWO

PRIORITY 241046 Z SEP 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO: FLSC BRAVO
 SECRET

ITEMS NOT TO BE RETROGRADED (S)

A. ICI MAF 230840 Z SEP 69 (S) (TOTAL)

B. ADMIN ORDER 2-69, CH1 (S)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL T/E AND SPECIAL ALLOWANCE ITEMS WILL NOT BE RETROGRADED FROM RVN:

A. AN/PVS-2 STARLIGHT SCOPES.

B. RADIO SET AN/PRC-77 EXCEPT FOR THE OPEVAL SETS CHECKED OUT FROM DIV CEO. OPEVAL SETS WILL BE RETURNED TO DIV CEO.

C. RADIO SET AN/PRC-88, ID-1189, ASSOCIATED BATTERIES AND CRYSTAL KITS.

D. RADIO SET AN/PRC-93 AND ASSOCIATED BATTERIES.

E. RADAR SET AN/PPS-6 AND ASSOCIATED BATTERIES.

2. (S) UPON STAND DOWN UNITS WILL TURN ABOVE LISTED ITEMS INTO FLSC BRAVO.

3. (S) THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WILL BE RETROGRADED WITH REDEPLOYING UNITS:

A. ANTENNA AS-2236 EXCEPT FOR THOSE NOW ON LOAN TO XXIV CORPS. NOTIFY DIV CEO NTL 291600H ALL AS-2236 ON LOAN TO XXIV CORPS.

B. SECURE VOICE DEVICES KY-8 AND KY-38.

C. CONVERTER CV-2180.

4. (U) REF A AND PARA 1-A(2) REF B REFERS.

GP-1

BT

CCN

3787

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

242140H Sept 69

[Handwritten initials]

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/PUS/hs
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3103
 CWO RTD

TIME DATE 250352 8 SEP 69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE DIV DCH RVN
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

//SECRET//

REDUPLICATION 3D MARINE DIV (S) AND OTHER DESIGNATED U.S. FORCES (S)

A. XXIV CORPS OF ORDER 183-69 - WR7

L. THIS ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF REF A.
 GP-4

CCN 3314 RECEIVED BY RO Mullick TIME 8 SEP 69

TOR 251152H

G-3

FOL

16
SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY 38/AJK/PJM
 SECT STAFF SEC PH 3138
 CWO 670

IMMEDIATE 250624 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO: CG FIRST MAW
 CO MAG THIRTY NINE

G-3
 HLT

//SECRET//

DETAILED ITINERARY FOR CG FMFPAC VISIT

A. CG 3D MARDIV 210920Z SEP69

1. DETAILED ITINERARY FOR CG FMFPAC VISIT IS AS FOLLOWS:

1015 - ARRIVAL AT QUANG TRI - LZ BOSS. MET BY
 MGEN JONES
 1015-1100 - 3D MARINES FAREWELL CEREMONY TO INCLUDE IM-
 PACT AWARDS - DIVISION REAR CP AREA
 1100-1105 - ENROUTE DHCB (LZ OWL)
 1105-1120 - BRIEFING BY 3D MAR DIV ON TACTICAL SITUATION
 AND PLANNED STAND DOWN - DIVISION CONFERENCE
 ROOM
 1120-1135 - BRIEFING BY CO 1/5 ON PLANNED OPERATIONS SUB-
 SEQUENT TO 3D MAR DIV DEPARTURE - DIVISION
 CONFERENCE ROOM
 1135-1150 - BRIEFING BY CO 2ND ARVN REGIMENT ON PLANNED
 OPERATIONS SUBSEQUENT TO 3D MAR DIV DEPAR-
 TURE - DIVISION CONFERENCE ROOM
 1150-1220 - OPEN TIME
 1220-1230 - MEET GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS & REGIMENTAL COM-
 MANDERS - CG'S MESS
 1230-1320 - LUNCH WITH COMPANY GRADE OFFICERS - OFFICERS
 CLUB
 1320-1345 - PRIVATE DISCUSSION WITH THE COMMANDING GENERAL
 - CG'S OFFICE
 1345-1350 - ENROUTE LZ PAMONA
 1350-1415 - VISIT 12TH MARINES
 1415 - DEPART DHCB LZ PAMONA FOR HQ THUA TRIEN PROVINCE

GP-4

CCN

3406

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

FOR 251434H

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
 0101-V04-6603

STAFF SEC

NO

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER LTCOL SHILAN
 SEC G-4 PLANSPHONE 3204
 CWO PTD

PRIORITY 250752 2 SEP 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

SECRET

ITEMS NOT TO BE RETROGRADED TO CONUS (S)

- A. CG 3D MARDIV 241416Z SEP 69 (S)
- B. AMMNO 2-69 W/CM 1 (S)

1. (S) PARA 3.B REF A MODIFIED BY ADDITION OF FOLLOWING:

A. KY-38 WILL NOT BE RETROGRADED TO CONUS

B. DISPOSITION INSTN FOR NON-REDEPLOYING KY-38 WILL BE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

2. (U) PARA 1.A(2) REF B REFERS

GP-4

BT

3 H15t

CCN 3417 RELEASED BY RS. Jamm TIME

JOR 251552H

89

File

G-4

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER

SEC

CWO

PRIORITY 251310 Z SEP 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)REQ SIX COPIES FOR
G-4

SECRET

CHANGE #2 TO ADMIN ORDER 2-69 (U)

A. ADMINO 2-69 W/CH 1 (S)

1. (S) MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES TO REF A:

A. ADD TO PARA 1.A(2) OF BASIC ORDER: T/E ITEMS NOT TO
BE RETROGRADED WILL TURNED INTO FLSC-BRAVO UPON UNIT STAND
DOWN.B. DELETE PARA 1.D(5) OF BASIC ORDER AND INSERT IN LIEU
THEREOF THE FOLLOWING: "(5) EXCESS MATERIAL, UNLESS OTHERWISEDIRECTED, MATERIAL IN EXCESS OF T/E REQUIREMENTS WILL
RETROGRADED WITH REDEPLOYING UNITS AND UPON ARRIVAL AT NEWDESTINATION WILL BE DECLARED EXCESS AND TURNED INTO APPROPRIATE
SERVICE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B."C. ADD FOLLOWING NEW SUBPARA TO PARA 2 ANNEX C TO REF A:
"H. EMBARKED EQUIPMENT REPORT. RLT-3 WILL SUBMIT FOLLOWINGREPORT, BEFORE SAILING, TO CG, 5TH MARDIV, COPY TO 3D MARDIV,
III MAF, AND FMFPAC; ACCURATE LISTING OF RLT-3 EQUIPMENT BEINGRETROGRADED, TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, QTY, FSN,
NOMENCLATURE AND CONDITION CODE. REPORT WILL REF CG FMFPAC

MSG 240105Z SEP 69 (S)(NOTAL). "

2. (U) THIS MESSAGE CONSTITUTES CHANGE 2 TO REF A AND WILL
BE FILED AS PAGE 15 TO THE BASIC ORDER TO REF A.

GP-4

BT

OCN 3474 RELEASED BY

TIME

251414Z SEP 69

FMFPAC GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
0101-V04-6603

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 11/CTG/spe
 SEC AIR 3D MARDIV 3211
 CLO ECN

RELIO ITY 260000 2 SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (IN) DCM
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE AIR WING DNG

INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 MAW AUX HQTRS QTR

1/3 CRET//

PROJECT DELTA

REF 030630Z AUG69(S)
 MARINE CORPS CP CRD 183-69 DTG 211200H SEP69(S)
 REQUIREMENTS FOR DELTA FORCE AIRLIFT SUMMARIZED BY REF. A ARE
 CANCELLED. REF. B ASSIGNED SUPPORT RESPONSIBILITY FOR DELTA FORCE
 TO 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

CCN

3489

REL BY

CTC/AN

FMFAC GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
 0101 V02-6603

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTER 14/GTC/spc
SEC AIR 3D MARDIV 3214
CWO 14

FLASH 200536 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (MAIN) DNH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG THIRD MAF DNG
CG FIRST MAF DNG
AUX HQ FMAW QTR

SECRET

ADD-ON AIR STRIKES, REQUEST FOR

A. MY 180418Z SEP69(S)

1. REQ CONCENTRATED AIR STRIKE BE PROVIDED AND COORDINATED BY
FIRST MAF COMMENCING 210715H SEP69 TO REDUCE ENEMY HARASSMENT
EMANATING FROM POSITIONS IN AREA XD937621, XD943612, XD959625,
XD952634. TARGETS DESCRIBED BY REFERENCE A.

GP-4 CCN 0609 REL B OTL

FOR 200336

AIR

FLASH
14
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: 3/CED/low
 SEC. 0-3 OPES PH 3160
 CWO BTD

IMMEDIATE 361610 Z SEP69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), DCH
 TO: DET B-52 (PROJECT DELTA) FIFTH SFGA HLC
 INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB
 CG, ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV C13
 FIFTH SFGA NHA
 THIRD RECON BN QTR

//SECRET//

3D MARDIV FRAG ORDER 33-69 (GROUND RECONnaissance C1 AND SURVEILLANCE)

- A. CG, XXIV CORPS MSG 201035Z SEP69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG, 3D MARDIV MSG 040004Z AUG69, FRAG ORDER 24-69

1. SITUATION.

- A. ENEMY. SEE CURRENT INTSUNS AND PERINTREP
 B. FRIENDLY. 101ST ABN DIV NOW PROVIDES AIRCRAFT AUGMENTATION AND BATTALION REACTION FORCE FOR SUPPORT OF PROJECT DELTA IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A).

2. MISSION. COMMENCING 26 SEP69 PROJECT DELTA DETERMINE EXTENT OF CURRENT ENEMY ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. EXECUTION. COMMENCING 261800H SEP69 PROJECT DELTA INFILTRATES RECONNAISSANCE ELEMENTS INTO ASSIGNED AO TO DETECT, REPORT AND DISRUPT ENEMY ACTIVITIES. NO CHANGE TO CURRENT FIRE SUPPORT PROCEDURES AS OUTLINED IN REF (B). EXCLUSIVE AREA OF OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED BY MSG PA3EP.

- A. PRIORITY 1 - COMMENCE NLT 262000H SEP69.

G-3

11 PM
 STAND
 SECRET

SECRET

- (1) CONDUCT POINT RECONNAISSANCE AT XD 815627-
SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION.
- (2) CONDUCT POINT RECONNAISSANCE AT XD 804631-
ENEMY CP AND ELVQUAC AREA IN CAVES.
- (3) CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE VIC XD 795639 - CAVES,
POSSIBLE CACHE SITE.
- (4) CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE VIC XD 784636 - POSSIBLE
GOOD CACHE SITE.

4. ADMIN/LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE FROM REF (A)
5. COMMAND/COMMUNICATIONS. NO CHANGE FROM REF (B)

CP-4
CCN 3535 RELEASED BY W.E. Bannister SEP 69

TOR 261410H

SECRET

SECRET

K VC X

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 7776 2691150

ZNY SSSSS

Z 261130Z SEP 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

SECRET - L I M D I S

ARC LIGHT

1. (S) TIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTING FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE FOR THE FOLLOWING TGT:

A. QT10,389

2. (S) THERE ARE NO RPT NO FRIENDLY FORCES OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE(3) KILOMETERS OF THE TGT BOX.

GP-4

BT

7776

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
0101-V04-6603**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET RETURN

 UNCLASSIFIED
 SECURITY: **SECRET**
 DATE: **11/11/01**
PRIORITY **11/11/01** 11 SEP 69
 FROM: **SECURITY DIVISION (ST-1)**
 TO: **SECURITY DIVISION (ST-1)**
3 (HIST)

SECRET RETURN

SEGMENT OF PERSONAL EFFECTS WITH ORG PROPERTY

A. ADMIN ORDER 2-69 (8)

1. (S) IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE INDIVIDUAL'S INTEREST IN THE SEGMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY WITH ORGANIZATIONAL PROPERTY DURING EMPLOYMENT

OF UNITS TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ACTION WILL BE TAKEN BY UNIT (MDS):

A. ISSUUE A WRITTEN ORDER DIRECTING THAT INDIVIDUALS DEPOSIT PERSONAL PROPERTY THAT CANNOT BE CARRIED BY THE INDIVIDUAL, FOR SHIPMENT WITH ORGANIZATIONAL PROPERTY.

B. PREPARE A LISTING FOR THE DEPOSIT OF ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY DEPOSITED FOR SHIPMENT SHOWING IDENTIFYING NUMERALS OF THE PROPERTY, ITS VALUE, AND OWNER'S NAME, RANK AND SERIAL NUMBER.

C. SHOULD LOSS OR DAMAGE OCCUR, A COPY OF THE WRITTEN ORDER, AN INVENTORY OF DAMAGED OR LOST PROPERTY AND ITS VALUE AND A

CERTIFICATION OF THE DEPOSIT OF THE PROPERTY, WOULD ENABLE THE INDIVIDUAL TO SUPPORT A CLAIM IN ACCORDANCE WITH JAG MANUAL

CHAPTER REG.

2. (U) THE ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE INCORPORATED AS ADDITIONS TO PARA 6.A(2), REG. 1. IN NEXT CHANGE TO REG. 1.

 69-4
 BY

 COWS 3662- RELEASED BY: **AC** 11/11/01 11 SEP 69
79**208 22/11/01****100****11/11/01****SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTS AP/HLC/11a (3320/3B-1)
 SEC G-3 Plans PH 3203
 CWO HTO

IMMEDIATE 271546 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 BT

DISTRIBUTION:

G-1
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 G-5
 Embo

//SECRET//

THIS IS A KEYSTONE CARDINAL MESSAGE
 REQUEST FOR MODIFICATION OF III MAF OPLAN 183-69, ANNEX A,

APPENDIX 1 (TROOP LIST)

- A. CG III MAF MSG 190740Z SEP69 (S)
 B. CG III MAF MSG 200644Z SEP69 (S)
 C. CG III MAF MSG 241428Z SEP69 (S)

1. (S) REFERENCE A, AS MODIFIED BY REFERENCES B AND C, PROMULGATED THE TROOP LIST FOR REDEPLOYMENT OF THE THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DURING PHASE II.

2. (S) IT IS REQUESTED THAT REFERENCE A BE FURTHER MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

UIC	FRN	PR#	UNIT	STRENGTH	LOC	CTZ
M13160	99K0030	30	1ST BN, 4TH MAR (-)	1066	VCB	I
M13001B	99K003A	31	DET, HQ BN, 3DMARDIV	200	QT	I
M21635	99K015	32	7TH COMM BN (-)	190	DNG	I
M13333	99K003R	33	BTRY G, 3DBN, 12TH MAR	133	DE	I
M13400	99K003U	34	3D ENGR BN (-)	341	QT	I
M13650	99K003X	35	3D MT BN (-)	41	QT	I
M21430	99K0037A	36	3D TK BN (-)	345	QT	I
M21335A	99K025	37	PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	41	PHB	I
M13301	99K003N	38	DET, HQ BTRY (-), 12TH MAR	100	DE	I
M13170	99K003H	39	2D BN, 4TH MAR (-)	1066	ECB	I
M13001B	99K003A	40	HQ BN (-), 3DMARDIV	308	QT	I
M13351	99K003F	41	HQ CO (-), 4TH MAR	130	VCB	I

SECRET

SECRET

<u>UIC</u>	<u>FRN</u>	<u>FR#</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>LOC</u>	<u>QTY</u>
M13330	99K003R	42	3D BN, 12TH MAR (-)	487	DE	I
M95964	99K035B	43	7TH ITT	1	QT	I
M95987	99K035G	44	15TH ITT	11	QT	I
M95994	99K036F	45	11TH ITT	6	QT	I
M95993	99K036E	46	9TH ITT	6	QT	I
M13301	99K003N	47	HQ BTRY(-), 12TH MAR	83	DE	I
M28020	99K009	48	9TH MT BN (-)	88	DE	I
M21433	99K017A	49	CO B, 3D TK BN	140	QT	I
M95957	99K037E	50	15TH CIT	16	QT	I
M95977	99K038A	51	1ST SSGT (-)	6	DE	I
M13550	99K003Y	52	3D SP BN (-)	228	QT	I
M13180	99K003	53	3D BN, 4TH MAR (-)	1066	DE	I
M13001C	99K003A	54	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20	QT	I
M13151A	99K003F	55	DET, HQCO, 4TH MAR	24	QT	I
M13700	99K003V	56	3D RECON BN (-)	309	QT	I
M13020	99K003W	57	3D MED BN (-)	86	QT	I
M21380	99K012	58	11TH ENGR BN (-)	136	DE	I
M20063	99K030	59	3D DENT CO (-)	3	QT	I
M13340	99K003S	60	4TH BN, 12TH MAR (-)	385	DE	I
M2802 3	99K009	61	CO D, 9TH MT BN	83	DE	I

3. (S) THE FOREGOING CHANGES ARE BASED ON TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS AND WILL CONSTITUTE AN IMPROVED BALANCE OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT IN EACH OF THE THREE EMBARKATION UNITS.

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

4. (S) FOR EMBARKATION PURPOSES, PRIORITIES 30 THRU 38 ARE ASSIGNED TO THE 2ND EMBARKATION UNIT; PRIORITIES 39 THRU 52 (LESS 50 AND 51) ARE ASSIGNED TO THE 3D EMBARKATION UNIT; AND PRIORITIES 53 THRU 61 ARE ASSIGNED TO THE 4TH EMBARKATION UNIT.

GP-4

CON 3749 REL BY *[Signature]* TIME 8 SEP 69

TOR 272346H

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

NNNN VV VPE1520ZVA 1160071
 PP RUMHVP
 ZNY SSSSS
 PTT SZ YUM RUHHFMA4107 WUPWER IASSSS--RUMHVP.
 ZNY SSSSS

P 272348Z SEP 69

FM ADMIN FMFPAC

TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

INFO RUEBHOA/*cmc*

47. ; 0/ CG THIRD MARDIV (4023)

RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW KP035)

RUAQAJA/CG NINTH MAB

RUADKUA/MCAS IWAKUNI

RUAQEMA/MCAF FUTEWA

BT

SECRET

REDEPLOYMENT PLANNING (7)

A. CG 1ST MAW 270252/3069

B. CG 1ST MAW 270267/ 3069

C. CG FMFPAC LTR SER: PPPWR IQ OF 12 SEP 69 K NOTAL)

D. CG III MAF WQOPR Z/ 3069

1. K S REFS A AND B PROVIDED REDEPLOYMENT GUIDANCE NOT IN CONSONANCE WITH REFS C AND D.

2. K S REQUEST REF A BE MODIFIED TO REFLECT DEPLOYMENT OF PROV MAG-39 (1ST MAW KREAR) TO JAPAN (IWAKUND VICE OKINAWA.

272348Z SEP 69

C 4/1/3

STAND

H

PAGE TWO RUHHFMA4107 SECRET

3. K S REQUEST REF B BE MODIFIED TO REFLECT MASS-2 KAL REDEPLOYING TO JAPAN (2-(7,8) WITH 123 SPACES VICE 97 SPACES. IN CONSIDERATION OF RECENT PHASE II TROOP LIST CHANGE DECREASING TOTAL MASS-2(-) SPACES BEING REDEPLOYED FROM RVN BY 40, NO SPACES WILL REDEPLOYED TO CONUS AS ORIGINALLY PLANNED IN ENCL (3) TO REF C.

20-4

BT

4107

SECRET

SECRET

3 Hist

DRAFTER 3/RCG/pds
SEC 0-1 PHONE 3103
CNOS
RefPRECEDENCE 210104 7 SEP 69

07 RPH

FM: ON THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVR
TO: THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN)

// SECRET //

C/ates

SUBJECT OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE FULLER OF REDEPLOYMENT OF 4TH MARINES

07 RPH

1. (S) UPON REDEPLOYMENT FROM FSB FULLER BY 4TH MARINES, FSB WILL
BE LEFT IN SUCH CONDITION AS TO PERMIT IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY AND USE
BY ARVN OR U.S. ARMY FORCES. STRUCTURES AND EMPLACEMENTS WILL NOT
NEEDED WILL NOT BE DESTROYED OR REMOVED. AREA WILL BE THOROUGHLY
POURED OF DEBRIS, TRASH, ORDNANCE AND OTHER MATERIAL WHICH MIGHT
IMPED THE RAPID AND FULL USE OF FSB FULLER BY SUBSEQUENT UNITS.

BT-4

REF 5770 RELEASED BY 1181 BMDM 8 SEP 69

TOR 28/0904H

G-3

STAND

L

FMFPAC-GEN#2100/3 (3/69)
0101-V04-660389
SECRET

SECRET

VV SKA 176...278...278
 *****ZZ UMSQ UMS UMSQD UMSQS UMSQI

IE UMSK 8:30 2710200

ZNY SSSSS

Z 280145Z SEP 69

FM UMSK/CG XIV CORPS PHB

TO UMSQ/COG II MAF DNG

INFO UMS/MACV CMD CTR J3-273

ZEN/MACV 1-234

ZEN/CICV MACV 3-28

UMSQD/COG 3RD FAR DIV DGH

UMSQS/COG 5TH SGA GP DNG

UMSQI/1 CORPS ALC DET 163 AIR DNG

BT

S E C R 1 / L I M

IS

AVII-GOAV

SUBJECT: ARC LIGHT NOMINATION

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING TARGETS ARE NOMINATED FOR POSSIBLE ARC LIGHT STRIKES. TARGETS ARE LAID FROM ASAP UNTIL 092400H OCT 69.

A. TA 27-315

(1) QUANG TRI Q11035

(2) MAP SERIES L-701, SHEET 6342

(3) UTM COORDINATES:

XD890630 GRAY DELTA EIGHT NINE ZERO SIX THREE ZERO

PAGE TWO UMSK 8930 S E C R 1 / L I M D I S

XD830650 GRAY DELTA EIGHT NINE ZERO SIX FIVE ZERO

XD890650 GRAY DELTA NINE ZERO ZERO SIX FIVE ZERO

XD890630 GRAY DELTA NINE ZERO ZERO SIX THREE ZERO

(4) TARGET INTEL: SEE PARA, E.

B. TA 27-314

(1) QUANG TRI Q11035

(2) MAP SERIES, L-701, SHEET 6342

(3) UTM COORDINATES:

XD830635 GRAY DELTA EIGHT EIGHT ZERO SIX THREE FIVE

XD880655 GRAY DELTA EIGHT EIGHT ZERO SIX FIVE FIVE

XD890635 GRAY DELTA EIGHT NINE ZERO SIX THREE FIVE

XD890655 GRAY DELTA EIGHT NINE ZERO SIX FIVE FIVE

(4) TARGET INTEL: SEE PARA, E.

C. TA 12-295

(1) QUANG TRI 10355

(2) MAP SERIES, L-701, SHEET 6342

(3) UTM COORDINATES:

XD914645 GRAY DELTA NINE ONE FOUR SIX FOUR FIVE

XD925644 GRAY DELTA NINE TWO FIVE SIX FOUR FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JENSE 8930
 XD920625 XRAY DELTA NINE TWO ZERO SIX TWO FIVE
 XD911626 XRAY DELTA NINE ONE ONE SIX TWO SIX
 (4) TARGET INTEL:
 D. TA 30-507

(1) QUANG TRI 10360
 (2) MAP SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6342
 (3) UTM COORDINATES:
 XD922343 XRAY DELTA NINE TWO TWO SIX FOUR THREE
 XD932543 XRAY DELTA NINE THREE TWO SIX FOUR THREE
 XD932523 XRAY DELTA NINE THREE TWO SIX TWO THREE
 XD922623 XRAY DELTA NINE TWO TWO SIX TWO THREE
 (4) TARGET INTEL:
 E. TARGET INTEL: QT10355, QT10360, QT10394, QT10395:

SINCE THE ENEMY BEGAN HIS MAJOR BUILDUP IN THIS GENERAL AREA HE HAS BEEN USING THE DMZ, AS CONFIRMED BY HIS PAST ACTIONS, AS A SANCTUARY TO ASSEMBLE HIS TROOPS FOR MOVEMENT SOUTH, TO PREPOSITION SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO SUPPORT HIS TROOPS ATTACKING FRIENDLY FORCES AND TO PROVIDE A SAFE WITHDRAWAL ROUTE. AERIAL OBSERVATION OF FRESH

PAGE FOUR JENSE 8930 SECRET 17111 M.D.I.S.
 TRAIL ACTIVITY AND REBUILDING OF NUMEROUS BUNKERS AND HOOTHES CONFIRM THE ENEMYS CONTINUING PRESENCE IN THIS AREA DESPITE CONTINUING INTENSE AIR AND ARTY ATTACKS.
 BETWEEN 4 AUG AND 25 SEPT AERIAL VR AND PHOTO DETECTED 203 BUNKERS, 25 HOOTHES, 25 FOXHOLES, 3,50 CALIBRE RIFLES 20 METERS OF FIGHTING TRENCH, 1 STORAGE AREA, 15 TO 20 ENTRANCES TO UNDERGROUND TUNNELS, AND HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY THROUGHOUT THE 161 BOXES. BETWEEN 13 AND 23 SEPT AERIAL VR AND SENSORS DETECTED 27 ENEMY, AND 5 #7 RECEIVE GROUND FIRE.

F. XXIV CORPS DESIRED PRIORITY IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. QT10395
2. QT10355
3. QT10359
4. QT10360
5. QT10355
6. QT10360
7. QT10391
8. QT10395
9. TT10391

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE DUNSR 8930 S E C R E T / L I M I T E D

10. TT10392
11. TT10393
12. TT10380
13. TT10381
14. QT10386
15. TT10387
16. TT10347
17. QT10388
18. TT10376
19. TT10375
20. TT10371
21. TT10371
22. QT10376
23. QT10371
24. QT10378

G. TARGETS 1 THRU 8, IN PARA F. ABOVE, HAVE A DESIRED TOT OF FIRST LIGHT ON THE DAY OF STRIKE. TGT'S STRUCK AT THIS TIME WILL THEN BE GROUND EXPLOITED; HOWEVER, IF TGT'S ARE STRUCK AT ANOTHER TIME, THE 3 RD MARINES HAVE THE OPTION TO EXPLOIT BY VR/PHOTO

2. (S) TARGETS QT10355, QT10360, QT10394, QT10395, ARE VALID UNTIL 0900Z OCT 69.

3. (S) DESIRED TOT: ASAP, PREFERABLY AT FIRST LIGHT ON DAY OF STRIKE.

PAGE SIX DUNSR 8930 S E C R E T / L I M I T E D

4. (S) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY FORCES IN OR WITHIN THREE (3) KM OF THE TARGET BOXES. THERE ARE NO NON-COMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES OR NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN ONE (1) KM OF THE TARGET BOXES. ALL STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DESTROYED, ABANDONED OR CONVERTED TO VC/LVE USE.
 5. (S) EXPLOITATION: GROUND FOLLOW UP IF STRIKE IS AT FIRST LIGHT. HOWEVER 3RD MAR DIV HAS THE OPTION TO VR/PHOTO IF STRIKE IS AT ANOTHER TIME.
 6. (S) REQUEST 7TH AF PHOTO COVERAGE TO DETERMINE BDA ON ALL NOMINATIONS AND TWO SETS OF PRINTS TO BE FORWARDED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS.
 7. (S) REQUEST CG III MAF CONFIRM VALIDITY OF CVN CLEARANCE AND FORWARD CLEARANCE TO MACV CND CIR 03-273 WITH INFO COPY TO X.IV CORPS AIRCRAFT SECTION.
 8. (S) REQUEST I CORPS ADV GP AND 5TH SFGA GP FORWARD CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE TO COC III MAF ASAP.
 9. (S) OBJECTIVE/CLASSIFICATION:
 10. (S) COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE IS TO INFLECT CASUALTIES ON ENEMY TROOPS DESTROY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT AND DENY THE ENEMY A SAFE PLACE IN WHICH TO CONDUCT INFILTRATION ACTIVITIES FROM THE DMZ INTO RVN.
- GP-1
BT
8930

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: WRB:WIL
SEC S-2 HI FORCE REC 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 280801 Z SEP 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HIB
CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEE
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QIR
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

COC

Hist

SECRET

RECON DEER HOPING REPORT (C)

1. RECON TEAM: ISHERWOOD (3-2) (8 MEN) OFO 2970-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231420H/271500H SEP 69 (97 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD117701 TO YD123712 TO YD110730 TO YD139753 TO YD117701
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS W/THICK (4-5)FT BRUSH. AREA IS WELL-

BOMBED OUT. RATE OF MOVEMENT (100)METERS PER HOUR. GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT. OP SITE AT YD140753 HAS GOOD VIEW OF SE, S, AND SW.

5. HLZ'S: SITE AT YD138747 WILL ACCOMMODATE (4)CH-46'S. SITE IS OLD RICE PADDY WITH NO PROMINENT TERRAIN FEATURES. BEST APPROACH IS FROM SE WITH

NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: YD134747/251040H TM HEARD VOICE OF (1)NVA/VC AND MOVEMENT OF

APPROX (4-10)NVA/VC (50)METERS N. NEG ACTION TAKEN. YD139753/251700H TM SPOTTED (1)NVA/VC W/GREEN UTILITIES, PACK AND WEB GEAR MOVING NW ON TRAIL.

NEG ACTION TAKEN. YD142751/251855H TM OBSD (20)NVA/VC CARRYING APPROX (9) ROCKET SECTIONS MOVING E ON TRAIL, THEN MOVING NE. NVA/VC WORE GREEN UTIL-

ITIES, SOFT COVERS, WEB GEAR AND CARRIED (9)AK-47'S. THE SECTIONS WERE CAMOUFLAGED W/BUSHES. THE NVA/VC MOVED OUT OF SIGHT BUT WERE PICKED UP

BY SENSORS, RESULTING IN (1) (155MM) F/M WITH RESULTS UNOBSERVED. YD142751/260645H TM OBSD (3)NVA/VC IN BRIGHT GREEN UTILITIES MOVING E-NE.

G-2 G-3/GSV/COC

SECRET

SECRET

YD139751/2615201 TM OBSD (3)NVA/VC MOVING E-W WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS
W/SOFT COVERS AND CARRYING (2)AK-47'S AND (1)RPG W/3 RDS. ENEMY ALSO
USED BUSH CAMOUFLAGE. TM FIRED AT ENEMY W/SAF AND DEFORMED (2)CLAY-
MORE MINES RESULTING IN (1)NVA/VC KIA (C). THE OTHER (2)NVA/VC FLED TO

E-NE.

7. OTHER INFO: YD139751/2615201 TM SEARCHED (1)NVA/VC KIA AND FOUND

(1)UNIT DIARY (UP TO DATE FROM EARLY 1968), (1)RPG W/3 ROCKETS & BOOSTERS,
(3)CHI OOM GRENADES, AND VARIOUS PERSONAL GEAR. THE GEAR WAS TURNED OVER

TO DIVISION G-2 COLLECTIONS.

GP-4

SECRET

BT
CON

3817

RELEASED BY

OPO 2970-69

TIME

28/320

H SEP 69

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER: R. R. MC ELVAINSECTION: POSTALCWO: 0984PRIORITY 281224 SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0000)
 INFO: CG FIFTH MAR DIV
 CG MCB CAM PEN

SECRET

SUBJ: MAIL ROUTING (U)

REF: A. FLEET MAIL ROUTING GUIDE PACIFIC

1. EFF3 OCT 1969 ROUTE ALL OFFICIAL MAIL FOR FOL UNITS TO
 CAMP PENDLETON CA 92055

LINE TITLE

10225 3D MAR
 10289 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 10262 1ST BN 3D MAR
 10262 2ND BN 3D MAR
 10263 3RD BN 3D MAR
 10428 HQ BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 10463 A BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 10464 B BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 10465 C BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MAR
 10513 HQCO 3D MAR
 10572 H&S CO 1ST BN 3D MAR
 10573 H&S CO 2ND BN 3D MAR
 10574 H&S CO 3RD BN 3D MAR
 10649 3RD BRIDGE CO
 10681 B CO 3RD ENG
 10719 C CO 3RD MED
 10745 A CO 3RD RECON

LINE TITLE

10764 A CO 1ST BN 3RD MAR
 10765 B CO 1ST BN 3RD MAR
 10766 C CO 1ST BN 3RD MAR
 10767 D CO 1ST BN 3RD MAR
 10768 E CO 2ND BN 3RD MAR
 10769 F CO 2ND BN 3RD MAR
 10770 G CO 2ND BN 3RD MAR
 10771 H CO 2ND BN 3RD MAR
 10772 I CO 3RD BN 3RD MAR
 10773 K CO 3RD BN 3RD MAR
 10774 L CO 3RD BN 3RD MAR
 10775 M CO 3RD BN 3RD MAR
 10926 B CO 3RD SHORE PARTY
 10951 B CO 3RD MT
 10961 B CO 9TH MT
 10986 B CO 11TH ENG

2. MAIL ROUTING CHANGE FOR PERSONAL MAIL WILL BE SUBMITTED
 AT A LATER DATE.

GP-4

CCN 3861 RELEASED BY M. A. WebbTIME 23

POSTAL

File

SECRET

1039 242 1354 m

TENNESSEE FIRST MAW
HILLPA/CG FORLEGGON
EIGHTH COMM BN
SEVENTH COMM BN
BLA JAZZ CG NINTH MAW
BN HANDS CG III MAP
NTHLA/SEVENTH ENGR BN
BLA/ NINTH ENGR BN
BLA/P/ELEVENTH TENG BN
BLA/AVC

COMM NOTE: UNDERLINED PORTIONS
AS RCD WILL SERVICE
UPON REQ.

ME R I C

1 DIV
RUMBLE-16 IN ZERO TWO V
IN TWO ONE SEVEN SPI QIC
3
RUMBLE-16 IN TWO TWO NCB
RUMBLE-16

THREE SIX TWO

3(HST)

78140720

0-1314

STAND

[illegible]

ZCG FMFPAC
RUI0A/JZG FMFPAC JFWO
RUIUSC/COMNAVFORV
RUISFC/COM SEVENTHFLT
RUICF/MCS TS A-6E
RUILNAY/DEP CORP
RUUF0A/COM MCA BNG
RUILDNA/DSM I CORPS
RMIAAVAZ/COM USARV

11

SECRET

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3369 S E C R E T
 RUHQV O/CTF SEVEN SIX
 RUSQSNACOM SEVENTH

RHMMAFA3369 DET FIVE ZERO ZERO THREE OSI ISA7
 ST

S E C R E T

THIS IS A KEYSTONE CARDINAL MESSAGE

III MAF OPLAN 133-69 (GENERAL FORCE REDUCTION PLAN PRIOR TO
 CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES) (S)

A. CG III MAF 190740Z SEP 69

B. CG III MAF 200644Z SEP 69

VC. CG III MAF 241423Z SEP 69

D. CG III MAF 251332Z SEP 69

1. (S) REF A CONTAINED USMC TROOP LIST FOR PHASE 2 REDEPLOYMENT.
 REF B, C, AND D MODIFIED TROOP LIST FOR TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS AND
 RECENT NEW REQUIREMENTS DICTATE ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS. FOLLOW-
 ING TROOP LIST CONSOLIDATES ALL PREVIOUS MODIFICATIONS AND RE-
 FLECTS NEW CHANGES, AND AS SUCH SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS TROOP
 LIST AND MODIFICATIONS. ACCORDINGLY, TROOP LIST CONTAINED
 HEREIN SHOULD BE INSERTED INTO REF A (PARA 2A AND 2B) AS THE
 CURRENT USMC TROOP LIST FOR KEYSTONE CARDINAL.

2. (S) TROOP LIST:

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA3369 S E C R E T

A. US MARINE CORPS GROUND (PARA 2A OF REF A):

SIC	PRV	PR	UNIT	STR	LOC	CTZ
M13110	99K0030	1	1ST BN 3D MAR	61166	VCB	I
M13404	99K0030	2	CG 2 (REINF) 3D ENGR BN	159	OT	I
M13024	99K0030	3	CG 3 (REINF) 3D MED BN	24	OT	I
M13110	99K0030	4	1ST BN 12TH MAR	662	DN	I
M21333	99K0030	5	3D BRIDGE CO(-)	102	FHB	I
M13126	99K0030	6	2D BN 3D MAR	1166	VCB	I
M13101	99K0030	7	HA CO 3D AD FAL	230	VCB	I
M13300A	99K0030	8	DET 3D BN 12TH MAR	91	DN	I
M03024	000K0030	9	DET 3D BN 12TH MAR	91	DN	I
M13001A	99K0030	10	DET HQ 3D MAR	436	OT	I
M21333	99K0030	11	1ST BN 3D MAR	622	DN	I
M13133	99K0030	12	3D BN 3D MAR	1166	VCB	I
M13300A	99K0030	13	DET 3D BN 12TH MAR	43	DN	I
M13101A	99K0030	14	DET HQ CO 3D MAR	24	VCB	I
M13053	99K0030	15	CG 2 3D MT BN	60	OT	I
M13553	99K0030	16	CG 3 3D SP BN	84	OT	I

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE PHHMAFASLES SECRET

M28322A 99K001 17 DET 1ST

M13752 99K035U 18 C

M21835A 99K004 19 DET 1ST BN 3D VNCOM

M28323 99K000 20 DET 1ST BN 4TH MAR

M13752 99K035G 21 DET 1ST BN 4TH MAR

M13752 99K035H 22 DET 2D BN 4TH MAR

M13130A 99K003I 23 DET 3D BN 4TH MAR

M13131E 99K003F 24 DET HQ 3D 4TH MAR

M28327A 99K038A 25 DET 1ST SSGT

M28328A 99K000IA 26 DET HQ 111 MAR

M28329A 99K102 27 OOCNE

M28330A 99K102 28 OOCNE

M28360 99K040A 29 HQ STAFF MACV

M13160 99K003G 30 1ST BN 4TH MAR (-)

M13201E 99K003A 31 DET HQ BN 3D MARDIV

M21535 99K015 32 7TH COMM BN (-)

M13333 99K003R 33 BTRY G 3D BN 12TH MAR

M13400 99K003U 34 3D ENGR BN (-)

M13650 99K003X 35 3D MT BN (-)

M21535 99K017A 36 3D TR BN (-)

M21535A 99K025 37 FLT HQ 1ST BN 3D

440 DNG I

143 DT I

193 DNG I

91 DH I

113 VCB IV

113 VCB J

118 VCB I

100 VCB I

4 DH I

70 DNG I

724 DNG I

14 DNG I

18 SGN III

1048 VCB IV

220 DT I

190 DNG I

133 DH I

44341 DT I

41 DT I

345 DT I

21 PHS I

PAGE SIX PHHMAFASLES SECRET

M13131 99K003I 38 HQ BTRY 12TH MAR

M13170 99K003H 39 2D BN 4TH MAR (-)

M13201 99K003A 40 HQ BN (-) 3D MARDIV

M13151 99K003F 41 HQ 3D 4TH MAR

M13333 99K003R 42 3D BN 12TH MAR (-)

M21535 99K003H 43 7TH ITT

M21535 99K003G 44 11TH ITT

M21535 99K003F 45 11TH ITT

M21535 99K003E 46 11TH ITT

M13333 99K003N 47 DET HQ BTRY 12TH MAR

M28322 99K000 48 9TH MT BN (-)

M21433 99K017A 49 CO 3D TR BN

M13550 99K003Y 50 3D SP BN (-)

M28327 99K038A 51 1ST SSGT (-)

M28327 99K037E 52 1ST SSGT

M13132 99K003I 53 3D BN 4TH MAR (-)

M13131E 99K003A 54 DET HQ BN 3D MARDIV

M13131E 99K003F 55 DET HQ CO 4TH MAR

M13131E 99K003V 56 3D RECON BN (-)

M13020 99K003W 57 3D MED BN (-)

100 DH I

1043 VCB I

303 DT I

150 VCB I

403 DH I

11 DT I

11 DT I

6 DT I

6 DT I

83 DH I

83 DH I

140 DT I

228 DT I

6 DH I

13 DT I

1043 VCB I

200 DT I

24 VCB I

309 DT I

86 DT I

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RHMAFA3869 S E C R E T

M2138 99K012 58 DET GPPTH VENG BN
 M21065 99K030 59 SD DENTAL CO(-)
 M13340 99K035 50 41K BN GPWTH VM

103 DH I
GT

M23004 99K009 51 CO C 9TH MT BN

359 DH VI
83 DH I

TOTAL GROUND 15,168

E. US MARINE CORPS AIR (PARA 2B OF REF A):

UIC	FRN	PR	UNIT
M1905	05 J035	1	HMM-265
M02101A	99K132	2	OOCNE
M01031A	99K090	3	DET VMO-6
M01175A	05 J034	4	DET HMM-164
M01026A	99K079	5	DET MABS-36
M01024A	99K077	6	DET HAMS-36
M01067A	99K060	7	DET MABS-11
M01040A	99K051	8	DET MABS-12
M01015A	99K052	9	DET MABS-13
M01022A	99K078	10	DET MABS-16
M01533	99M012	11	VMA(AW)-533
M01233A	99K058	12	DET HAMS-12
M01175	05 J034	13	HMM-164
M01231	99K090	14	VMO-6(-)
M01231B	99K090	15	DET VMO-6

SPR	LOC	CTZ
249	SLF	I
123	DNG	I
3	GT	I
3	SLF	I
89	PHB	I
164	PHB	I
20	DNG	I
20	CL	I
20	CL	I
22	DNG	I
304	CL	I
69	CL	I
258	SLF	I
234	GT	I
32	GT	I

PAGE EIGHT RHMAFA3869 S E C R E T

M21450 99K080 16 HMM-462(-)
 M01155A 05 J039 17 1ST MAW HQ(REAR)
 M01024 99K077 18 HAMS-35 (-)
 M01026 99K079 19 MABS-35 (-)
 M02012 05 J043 20 MASS-2(-)
 M01143A 05 J040 21 DET HAMS-13
 M00932A 05 J043 22 DET MASS-2

233	PHB	I
353	DNG	I
324	PHB	I
405	PHB	I
123	GT	I
18	DNG	I
39	GT	I

TOTAL

AIR 3,115

TOTAL GROUND AND AIR 13,483

3. (S) SEPARATE BUT RELATED SUBJECT. FOR EMBARKATION PURPOSES,
 FOLLOWING APPLIES:

A. GROUND PRIORITIES

1-29

33-36

39-50

51-52

53-61

B. AIR PRIORITIES

1-12

11-12

13-15

17-18

19-22

GT

4100

EMBARKATION UNIT

I.

II

III

IIIA

IV

EMBARKATION UNIT

I

-IA

IIA

IIIA

IVA

GP-4

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQD

DE UUMSK 8959 2711750

ZNY SSSSS

Z 281705Z SEP 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQD/ CMC 3RD MAR DIV DCH

BT

S E C R E T LINDIS

AVII-GCAV

SUBJECT: ARCLIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING ARC LIGHT STRIKE (S) FOR THE TOT (S) INDICATED BELOW:

A. TARGET NUMBER QT 10360 UNCLASS CODE (F969)

(1) UTM COORDINATES XD 922643 RPT XD 922643
 XD 932643 RPT XD 932643
 XD 932623 RPT XD 932623
 XD 922623 RPT XD 922623

(2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 300145H RPT 300145H SEP 69

(3) TOT: 300200H RPT 300200H SEP 69

(4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 300230H RPT 300230H SEP 69

(5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX (6)

B. TARGET NUMBER QT 10355 UNCLASS CODE (F985)

(1) UTM COORDINATES: XD 914645 RPT XD 914645
 XD 925644 RPT XD 925644
 XD 920625 RPT XD 920625

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8959 S E C R E T LINDIS

XD 911626 RPT XD 911626

(2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 292105H RPT 292105H SEP 69

(3) TOT: 292120H RPT 292120H SEP 69

(4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 292150H RPT 292150H SEP 69

(5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX (6)

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO XXIV CORPS, G3 ARC LIGHT SECTION ASAP. PHONE XXIV CORPS 2905 FOR 2944.

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO HQS XXIV CORPS INDICATING CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKES. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN (3) KM OF TARGET E.

GP4

BT

8959

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSK 8960 2711825
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 281814Z SEP 69
 FM XXI CORPS TOC PHB
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DMG
 INFO: UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SGN
 UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC DGH
 UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJECT: SPECIAL DMZ OPNS REPORT.

A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (TS).

1. PATROL ACTIVITIES FOR 29 SEP 69.

A. 3D MAR DIV/ 3D RECON BN.

1. PATROL FANCY DAN (3-1) AND RANGER TEAM (1-7) AT
 281845H, VIC YD089723 WERE TAKEN UNDER HEAVY FIRE
 FROM SE OF THEIR POSITION. PATROL REQUESTED AN AO BUT
 WERE DENIED DUE TO WEATHER. AT 1848H PATROL RECEIVED
 SAF FROM APPROXIMATELY 10 NVA. PATROL BROKE CONTACT,
 AND AT 1915H PATROL CAPTURED 2 WOUNDED NVA. AT 1920H
 1 POW DIED AND WAS STRIPPED OF HIS GEAR. AT 1935H
 PATROL STARTED MOVING WITH POW AND GEAR TO NEW
 POSITION. PATROL AND RANGER TEAM (1-7) WERE EXTRACTED

PAGE TWO UUMSK 8960 S E C R E T

AT 282340H.

2. PATROL ISTHMUS (3-3) AND RANGER TEAM PROPOSED DATE OF ENTRY
 SHDMZ 29-03 SEP 69. PATROL RZ UL YD0870 LR YD1073.

3. PATROL BLACK BIRD (2-3) AND RANGER TEAM (1-6) TO RON IN RZ
 AT YD081717 29 SEPT.

7. QTIMES: NONE.

C. ARVN: NONE.

GP4

BT

8960

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL IN EDATE 290614
SECRET

DRAFTED W. C. JAMES JR.
 SECTION 111 & 112 AM 1100 1100
 CUC:

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG XXIV CORPS
 CG 1ST MARDIV
 CG FLC
 NSA DANANG

3 H15

SECRET

THIS IS A KEYSTONE CARDINAL MESSAGE

SUBJ: UNIT DERTHING AND LOADING SCHEDULE

A. E DARK ORDER 2-69

1. THIS MESSAGE CONSTITUTES APPENDIX 1 (UNIT DERTHING AND LOADING SCHEDULE) TO ANNEX C TO REFERENCE A.

2. APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C OF REFERENCE A IS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTATION UNIT ALPHA

<u>SHIP</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>CADRE PERS</u>	<u>POE</u>	<u>LOAD DATE</u>
LSD-27	1STBN, 12TH MAR (-) "B" CO. 3RD ENGR BN	8/91 1/29	CUA VIET	1 OCT
LKA-108	DET 2NDEN 3RD MAR DET 3RDEN 3RD MAR	2/16 2/16	DWP DANANG	1 OCT
LSD-18	"B" CO. 9TH MT BN "T" CO. 3RD SP BN "B" CO. 3RD MED BN DET 1STBN 12TH MAR	1/19 1/8 0/14 0/1	CUA VIET	2 OCT
LSD-19	PLT 3RD BRIDGE CO. "P" CO. 11TH ENGR BN (-) "A" CO. 3RD RECON BN (-) "B" CO. 3RD MT BN (-)	1/13 1/39 1/6 1/25	CUA VIET	3 OCT
LPA-237	1STBN 3RD MAR 2NDEN 3RD MAR (-)	5/60 3/43	DWP DANANG	5 OCT
LH-2	HQ, 3RD MAR REGT DET 1STBN 12TH MAR 3RDEN 3RD MAR	4/19 1/3 3/43	DWP DANANG	5 OCT

3. PRINTED CHANGES TO DEPARTATION ORDER 2-69 WILL FOLLOW.

GP-4

CCN 3915

RELEASED BY

EMBARK

TIME FOR 29/14/4H

STAND

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTER 15:BAK:RAP
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

PRIORITY 291000 Z SEPT 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO, ELEVENTH ENGR BN
CO, THIRD ENGR BN
CO, THIRD SPBN
CO, THIRD TANK BN
CO, 12TH MARINES
INFO: CG, IIMAF
CG, FORLOGCMD
CO, SEVENTH ENGR BN
CO, NINTH ENGR BN
CO, FIRST ENGR BN
CO, FIRST SPBN
CO, FLSA-B

G-3
H/ST

SECRET

KEYSTONE CARDINAL MESSAGE

REALLOCATION OF ENGINEER EQUIPMENT

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 251000Z SEPT 69

1. REF (A) DIRECTED REDISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN ENGINEER EQUIPMENT.

2. FOR THOSE ITEMS WHICH ARE HEADLINED IN PLC MAINTENANCE SHOPS, FORWARD THE RECEIPT COPY OF THE TERO TO THE RECEIVING UNIT.

3. NOTIFY HOLDING MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH UNIT EQUIPMENT IS TO BE RETURNED UPON COMPLETION OF REPAIR.

GE-4

CON

3969

REL BY

Paul R. [Signature]

ENGR

TOR29/1758H

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 15:PM:PAD
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DCH 3215
CNO

PRIORITY 291004 1 SEPT 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (BRIN) FMF
TO: CG, 12TH MARINES
CG, 11TH ENGR BN
CG, 3D ENGR BN
INFO: CG, FORLOGGND
CG, FLSC-B
CG, 9TH MT BN
CG, 3D MT BN
CG, 3D MED BN
CG, 3D TANK BN
CG, 3D DENTAL CO
CG, 5TH LTS GEN BTRY

THIS IS A KEYSTONE CARDINAL MSG

- A. THIRD MARDIV ADMIN O 2-69 (S) (NOTAL)
- B. CG, III MAF MSG 2511121 SEPT 69 (S)
- C. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 2709561 SEPT 69 (S)
- D. MCO 4440.19D (U)
- E. MCO F3000.2E (U)

SECRET

1. (S) REF (A) DIRECTED REDEPLOYING UNITS TO BRANK WITH T/E EQUIPMENT. REF (B) MODIFIED REF (A) DIRECTING

THAT EXCESS TACTICAL GENERATORS BE TURNED INTO FLSC-B.

2. (S) REF (C) PROVIDED DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS. DISCARD INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN REF (C) AND REDISTRIBUTE

AS FOLLOWS PRIOR TO REBANKATION.

UNIT	TYPE	QTY	INVOICE TO	UIC
12TH MAR	2(KW(FU239)	3	FLC	20100
11TH ENGR BN	2(KW(FU239)	3	9TH MT BN	20100
11TH ENGR BN	3(KW(FU239)	15	FLC	20100
3D ENGR BN	2(KW(FU239)	1	3D MT BN	13650
3D ENGR BN	2(KW(FU239)	7	FLC	20100
3D ENGR BN	3(KW(FU239)	2	3D DENTAL CO	20063

ENGR

SECRET

SECRET

UNIT	TYPE	QTY	INVOICE TO	UIC
3D ENGR BN	3KW(PUL82)	2	12TH MAR	13302
3D ENGR BN	3KW(PUL82)	1	3d TANK BN	21136
11TH ENGR BN	3KW(PUL82)	1	5TH 275 GUNBATT	23257
11TH ENGR BN	3KW(PUL82)	8	3D MED BN	13023
3D ENGR BN	6KW(PG651)	8	FLC	86100
11TH ENGR BN	6KW(PG651)	8	FLC	86100

3. (S) AFTER REALLOCATION OF THE ABOVE THE FOLLOWING T/A SHORTAGE WILL EXIST:

UNIT	NO SHORT	TYPE
12TH MAR	1	3KW(PUL82)
3D MED BN	2	10KW(PUL82)
1ST AMTRAC BN	1	10KW(PUL82)

4. (S) 3D ENGR BN AND 11TH ENGR BN REDISTRIBUTE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SERVICEABLE GENERATORS TO DIVISION/ FORCE UNITS.

5. (U) INSURE SUBMISSION OF CONTROLLED ITEMS REPORT AND CB CARDS IAW REF (D) AND (E).

6. (U) ITEMS INVOICED TO 86100 SHOULD BE TURNED INTO FLC-B.

GP-4

CGH

3971

REL BY

[Signature]

FOR 29/1758

SECRET

SECRET

DRAWNTER: LT. COL. SUTLAN
 SECTION: G-4 PH 3204
 CWO: 60

PRIORITY 291420 Z SEP69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO: FLSC-BRAVO

SECRET

G-3 (HIS)

FLSC-BRAVO TURN IN PROCEDURES

- A. CG FLC MSG 280828Z SEP69 (S) (NOTAL)
- B. PARA 1a(2) TO ADMIN O 2-69 CH 2 (S)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 241646Z SEP69 (S)

1. (S) REF A ESTAB THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES FOR TURN IN OF MATERIEL DIRECTED BY REF B AND C TO FLSC-BRAVO:

A. M-16 RIFLE

(1) THE CO, SUP BN, FLC WILL ESTABLISH TURN-IN POINT AT LOADING RAMP TO ACCEPT TURN-IN FROM AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS EMBARKING FROM DANANG TAOR.

(2) THE CO FLSC BRAVO WILL ESTABLISH TURN-IN POINT AT LOADING RAMP TO ACCEPT TURN-IN FROM AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE

INDIVIDUALS EMBARKING FROM THE DONG HA AREA.

(3) M-16'S OF OTHER REDEPLOYING INDIVIDUAL PERSONNEL SHOULD BE RECOVERED BY PARENT UNITS, BOXED, PRESERVED WITHIN UNIT CAPABILITY, AND DELIVERED TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

(4) FLSC BRAVO TURN-IN POINTS WILL RECEIPT FOR TURN-INS BY TOTAL QUANTITY ONLY.

(5) NO LTI WILL BE REQUIRED.

B. BODY ARMOR

(1) SCREEN FOR LIVE ORDNANCE.

(2) PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FROM WEATHER.

(3) DELIVER TO FLSC BRAVO (MC114 SALVAGE) WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

(4) BRAVO SCREEN FOR LIVE ORDNANCE.

(5) NO LTI REQUIRED.

G-4

21
 SECRET

SECRET

C. M-17 GAS MASK AND 60MM MORTAR

- (1) BOX, PRESERVE, WITHIN UNIT CAPABILITY AND DELIVER TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.
- (2) LTI REQ 60MM MORTAR. NOT RQR M-17 GAS MASK.

D. MONSOON AND JUNGLE CLOTHING

- (1) SEGREGATE, BOX AND LABEL BY NEW OR USED.
- (2) DELIVER NEW TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.
- (3) DELIVER USED TO FLSC BRAVO (MCILL SALVAGE) WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

E. STARLIGHT SCOPES

- (1) BOX, PRESERVE WITHIN UNIT CAPABILITY AND DELIVER TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

- (2) LTI RQR.

F. COMM/ELECT EQUIPMENT

- (1) BOX, PRESERVE WITHIN UNIT CAPABILITY AND DELIVER TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

- (2) LTI RQR.

G. OTHER EXCESSES AS DESIGNATED

- (1) BOX, LTI AS RQR, PRESERVE AS RQR WITHIN UNIT CAPABILITIES, AND DELIVER TO FLSC BRAVO WITH 1348-1 INVOICE.

2. (U) TO ASSIST IN FURTHER PROCESSING BY FLC, IT IS REQUESTED THAT ALL CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENTS BE CLEARLY MARKED AS TO CONTENTS AND INVOICING UNIT.

BT

CCN 3991 RELEASED BY LC Haring TIME 292209H 6/4/69

FOR 292220H

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/JWB/pds
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3180
 CWO RTO

IMMEDIATE 291604 / 2 SEP 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DGH RVN
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 CO, SECOND ARVN REGIMENT DGH RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 FIRST ARVN DIVISION (ATTN: THIRD MARDIV LNO) HUB RVN
 CO, FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING DNG RVN
 CO, III MAF DNG RVN
 CO, ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CO, FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

//SECRET//

1.(S) SITUATION

- A. ENEMY. SEE CURRENT INTSUMS.
 B. FRIENDLY

(1) ON 1 OCTOBER 1969(D-DAY) SECOND ARVN REGIMENT CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. SEE ANNEX A (OPERATION OVERLAY).

(2) ON D-1, THIRD BATTALION, SECOND ARVN REGIMENT STAGES AT CAMP CARROLL FOR D-DAY HELO-LIFT INTO LZ AUDREY (990612).

(3) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING CONTINUES TO PROVIDE HELO AND FIXED WING AIR SUPPORT FOR ALL OPERATIONS.

2. (S) MISSION. THIRD MARINE DIVISION (-)(REIN) SUPPORTS SECOND ARVN REGIMENT IN OPERATIONS WITHIN ASSIGNED AO.

3.(S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. DURING THE PERIOD 30 SEPTEMBER THROUGH 1 OCTOBER 1969 ELEMENTS OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION WILL PROVIDE LOGISTIC AND FIRE SUPPORT TO THE SECOND ARVN REGIMENT FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS.

G-3

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET**B. COMMANDING OFFICER TWELFTH MARINES**

- (1) PROVIDE (1) FO TEAM TO THE THIRD BATTALION, SECOND ARVN REGIMENT AND (1) FO TEAM TO THE FOURTH BATTALION SECOND ARVN REGIMENT.
- (2) PROVIDE ONE LIAISON TEAM TO SECOND ARVN REGIMENT COC.
- (3) FURNISH ARTILLERY FIRE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS**(1) FIRE SUPPORT CONCEPT**

- (A) 12TH MARINES WILL PROVIDE ARTILLERY PREP FIRES COMMENCING AT L-210 TO L-90 AND L-30 TO L-01 ON D-DAY.
- (B) 12TH MARINES WILL PROVIDE REINFORCING FIRES.
- (C) AIR STRIKES WILL TAKE PLACE FROM L-90 TO L-30 ON D-DAY.
- (D) FIXED WING CAP 0900H TO 1100H ON D-DAY.
- (E) TARGET LIST TO BE ISSUED SEPARATELY.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION

(A) WHITE PHOSPHOROUS SHELLS WILL BE FIRED FOLLOWING DELIVERY OF ARTILLERY FIRES L-30 TO L-01 D-DAY. THESE ROUNDS IMPACTING AT EXACTLY L-01 D-DAY.

(B) NO ARTILLERY FIRES TO BE DELIVERED INTO TARGET AREA FROM L-90 TO L-30 D-DAY.

(C) RESTRICTIVE FIRE PLANS: FIXED WING RED FROM YD 309557 (QUANG TRI TAC-AN) TO XD 940630, WIDTH 1000 METERS, 500 FT TO 30,000 FT, 0730 TO 0830, D-DAY. HELICOPTER GREEN, XD 063548 TO XD 043567 WEST ALONG ROUTE 9 TO XD 000567 TO YD 990612 WIDTH 1000 METERS, GROUND TO 2500 FT, 0900H TO 1030H D-DAY. WIDTH IS EXPRESSED AS METERS ON EITHER SIDE OF CENTER LINE. ALTITUDE IS EXPRESSED AS FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL. UPON CANCELLATION OF RESTRICTED FIRE PLAN, HELICOPTER GREEN, NORMAL COORDINATION MEASURES BECOME EFFECTIVE.

SECRET

SECRET

(3) DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED BETWEEN COMMANDING OFFICER, FOURTH MARINES AND SECOND ARVN REGIMENT AND COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) TO COORDINATE IN MATTERS OF MUTUAL INTEREST.

(4) AO EFFECTIVE 300500H SEP 69 TO 061200H OCT 69.

4.(S) ADMIN/LOGISTICS.

(A) SUPPLY. THE SOURCE OF ALL CLASSES OF SUPPLY WILL BE THROUGH NORMAL ARVN SUPPLY CHANNELS.

(B) CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION. CO, 3D SP BN WILL COORDINATE AND CONTROL THE SLING OUT OF ALL HELICOPTER RESUPPLY.

(C) RESUPPLY

(1) ARVN UNITS WILL FURNISH TO THE 3D SHORE PARTY BN ALL ITEMS OF ROUTINE RESUPPLY TO BE DELIVERED BY HELICOPTER. 3D SHORE PARTY BN WILL SLING OUT AND DELIVER SAME FROM DONG HA LSA.

(2) ARVN UNITS WILL PRE STAGE SUFFICIENT AMOUNTS OF SUPPLIES AT QUANG TRI LSA TO MEET EMERGENCY RESUPPLY REQUIREMENTS.

(3) ROUTINE RESUPPLY MUST BE COORDINATED 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE IN ORDER TO OPEN DONG HA LSA.

5.(S) COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS. NORMAL.

ANNEXES.

A (AO OVERLAY) PASEP

GP-4

CCN 3994 RELEASED BY JM Beard TIME 306001 H SEP 69

TO R 300004H

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 7910 2721615

ZNY SSSSS

Z 291615Z SEPT 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM ISHER-WOOD AND RANGER TM. PROPOSED DATE ENTER DMZ

30 SEP 05 OCT. TM RZ UL. 1177 LR. 1274

(2) TM ISTHMUS AND RANGER TM. ENTERED DMZ 291910H

TM'S NIGHT POS. YD 099731 SHDMZ FOR 29 SEP 69

(3) TM BLACK-BIRD AND RANGER TM NIGHT POS YD 035710 SHDMZ

FOR 29 SEP 69.

2. MSL-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 30 SEP 69.

3. ARVN

TM 1 SQD 3CO 5/2 ARVN PROPOSED DATE ENTER DMZ 291300H

TM RZ UL. 2373 LR 2576

GP-4

BT

7910

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER A. W. LAMB
 SEC G-1 PHONE 3101
 CWO

PRIORITY 300128 Z SEP69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-)(REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC D-003

INFO: CG III MAF

//S E C R E T//

- A. ADMIN FMFPAC 260006Z SEP69 (S)
- B. CG III MAF 210904Z SEP69 (S)
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 261724Z SEP69 (S)
- D. PHONECON ASST G-1 III MAF AND ASST G-1 THIRD MARDIV 28SEP69
- E. CG FMFPAC LTR 1H/CAB 5321/4 26JUN69
- F. T/O M-1988 22JUN67

1. REF A REQ CG III MAF PROVIDE G/MOS OF PRIORITY NUMBERS 5, 10, 11, AND 20 OF REF B. REF C PROVIDED DATA ON ALL BUT

PRIORITY NO 10.

2. REF D ADVISED THAT PRIORITY NUMBERS 5 AND 11 WERE BEING INCREASED BY 20 AND 31 RESPECTIVELY AND REQ THAT THESE ADDED

G/MOS SPACES BE IDENTIFIED WHEN SUBMITTING THE REQ DATA ON PRIORITY NO 10.

3. THIS MSG PROVIDES THE REQUESTED IDENTIFICATION OF G/MOS FOR THE INCREASES FOR PRIORITY NUMBERS 5 AND 11 AND THE REQ

DATA ON PRIORITY NO 10.

4. THE FOLLOWING G/MOS BY PRIORITY NO, UIC AND UNIT DESIGNATION IS PROVIDED:

PRIORITY NO 5	UIC M21335		3D BRIDGE CO (-)		
MOS	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2	TOTAL
1371		3	5	12	20

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

G-1

SECRET

SECRET

PRIORITY NO 11 UIC M21384 CO B (REIN) 11TH ENGR BN

MOS	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2	TOTAL
0141				2	2
1121	1	1			2
1141		1	1		2
1142		11	2		13
1371				4	4
2531				2	2
3051		1	1		2
3371		1	2		3
5591				1	1
					<u>31</u>

PRIORITY NO 10 UIC 13001 DET HQ BN 3DMARDIV

MOS	O-5	O-4	O-3	O-2/O-1	WO	TOTAL
0107				1		1
0130					1	1
0202			1	1		2
0302				22		22
0402	1	1	1			3
0802				3		3
1302			2	2		4
2002			1			1
3402				1	2	3
3502				1		1
4130				1	1	2
9910		1				1
						<u>44</u>

MOS	E-9	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2	TOTAL
0141					4	7	10		21
0161				2		3	3	2	10
0231					2				2
0311					14	16	53	88	171
0369				9					9
0811						2			2
1121								1	1
1141						1	1		2
1371			1			1	2		4
1443						1			1
1521						1			1
2171						1			1
2192	1								1
2511						1	2	2	5
2532					1	1	1	1	4
2533						1	1	1	3

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

MOS	E-9	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2	TOTAL
2542					1	1	2	3	7
3041			1	1	1			1	4
3051					1	1			2
3052							1		1
3371				2	3	2	19	12	38
3421					1	2	1	2	6
3516				2	4	2	2	1	11
3531						2	5	12	19
3537			1	1					2
4111				1	2	7			10
4131			3	4	8	7	9	12	43
4191		1							1
4312					1				1
5931						1	8		9
								ENL	392
								OFF	44
								TOTAL	436

5. IDENTIFICATION OF THE G/MOS LISTED ABOVE FOR HQEN(-)
PRIORITY 10 WAS BASED UPON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THOSE G/MOS'S

DELETED FROM THE 1ST/2ND QTR FY70 M/L (REF E) SUBQ TO
REDEPLOYMENT OF RLT-9 WOULD BE RESTORED TO HQEN M/L IN

DEVELOPING THE 3RD/4TH QTR FY70 M/L. ADJUSTMENT OF REF F
TO THE APPARENT 1062 M/L STRENGTH TO BE AUTH ON OKINAWA FOR

THE HQEN AND A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF REF E AND THIS
ADJUSTED T/O RESULTED IN THE 436 GRADES AND SKILLS IDENTI-

FICATION.

GP-4.

CCN 1004 RELEASED BY M.A. Hill TIME H

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

BRACKET 3/OLN/pds
SEC G-3 PHONE 3180
CWO

IMMEDIATE 30416 2 SEP 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DGH RVN
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DGH RVN
CO, SECOND ARVN REGT DGH RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
CG III MAF DNG RVN
FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN THIRD MARDIV LNO) HUE RVN
CO ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
CO FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

//SECRET//

MESSAGE CORRECTION

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 291604Z SEP 69

1.(S) CHANGE PARA 3C(1) OF REF A TO READ:

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) CONCEPT OF FIRE SUPPORT

(A) 12TH MARINES WILL PROVIDE ARTILLERY PREP FIRES ^{FROM} COMMENCING
^{FROM} REF 0530H TO 0730H AND 0630H TO 0859H ON D-DAY.

(B) 12TH MARINES WILL PROVIDE REINFORCING FIRES.

(C) AIR STRIKES WILL TAKE PLACE FROM 0730H TO 0830H ON D-DAY.

(D) FIXED WING CAP 0900H TO 1100H ON D-DAY.

(E) TARGET LIST TO BE ISSUED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

CON 4029 RELEASED BY RO Gillick TIME 2 SEP 69

G-3

STAND

FOR 30/1216H
J

97
SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: RAR
 SEC: 17TH ITT PH 17TH ITT
 CNO: _____

SECRET/IMMEDIATE 300652 SEP 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REXIN)
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF BNG
 DSA I CORPS
 CG XTHV CORPS

BT
 SECRET

MACV FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, 212-2
 INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 17TH ITT (NVA/POW)

- A. MACV DIR 381-11 DTD 19 APR 69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REXIN) MSG
 C. COMUSMACV MSG 252120 ZJUL 69
 1. REPORT NUMBER: 63-69 (DOUBLECROSS)
 2. NAME/ALIASES: NGUYEN VAN THINH (NGUYEN VAN THANH, NONE)
 3. NVA/RANK/FUNCTION/SERIAL NO./CLASSIFICATION: NVA/PFC, RIFLEMAN/
 NONE/POW.
 4. SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: PW WAS A RIFLEMAN IN AN INF BN.
 5. DOB: ? OCT 1947
 6. POB: CAM BINH (V), CAM XUYEN (D), HA TIEH (P), NVN.
 7. DATE/TIME & POC: 281915 HSEP 69; YD 089723.
 8. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: PW WAS KILLED AFTER BEING SPOTTED

BY 3RD FORCE RECON TEAM "FANCY DAN".

9. TYPE/QUANTITY MPIS & DOGS AT TOC: 1X AM-47; 2X MAGAZINES W/

30 RDS EACH & 1X WALLET W/ PERSONAL PAPERS.

10. NVA UNIT ID & AKA DESIGNATION OF UNIT: PW WAS MEMBER OF THE 1ST

CELL, 2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, 4TH CO, 203RD INF BN, 4TH MIL REGION. LBN FOR
 THE 203RD BN IS 32971XB.

TOR 30/1450H

SECRET
 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

17TH IIT INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT # 63-69 (DOUBLECROSS) (CONT)

11. THIS PARA ANSWERS REF C & FOLLOWS ITS FORMAT:

A. UNIT; INFILTRATION GRP WAS PW'S UNIT, 203RD IIT BN.

B. INFANTRY TRAINING; THO XUAN (D), THANH HOA (P), NVN.

C. 203RD IIT BN. UIK

D. 30 MARCH 69 FROM THO XUAN (D), THANH HOA (P), NVN. APT 480 MEN.

E. APPROX 16 APR 69. 2 DAYS LATER.

F. UIK

G. FROM THO XUAN (D), THANH HOA (P) TO SON THUY (V), LE THUY (D), QUANG BINH (P) SOURCE'S UNIT RODE IN 6 WHEELED TRUCKS FOR EIGHT

DAYS. NEVER MET XERU VINH CITY.

H. 203RD IIT BN.

I. CO - UIK. XO - HUNG (HUNG) PO - NGUYEN DINH HUNG (NGUYEN DINH HUNG).

12. LAST KNOWN LOC OF UNIT & DATE. SOURCE STATED THAT APT 21 SEP 69 HE & 15 OTHER MEN LEFT UNIT IN SON THUY (V), LE THUY (D), QUANG BINH (P),

NVN. (HPI)

13. MISSION OF UNIT: TO ATTACK ALL AMERICAN & ALLIED UNITS IN UNIT'S

AO (AREA AROUND GIO AN YD 120713).

14. OTHER INFO OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: NONE

15. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY: PERSONALITIES:

HUNG (HUNG) CAPT K-54 32 XO, 203RD BN

NGUYEN DINH HUNG (NGUYEN DINH HUNG) CAPT K-54 32

PO, 203RD BN

NGO XUAN THINH (NGO XUAN THINH) 2/LT K-54 30

CO, 4TH CO, 203 BN

16. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW NEVER MISSED CONTROL QUESTION. HOWEVER, COB BELIEVES PW IS LYING. INTERROGATION CONTINUES.

17. INTERROGATED BY: R.A. ROTH, SGT, 17TH IIT

REVIEWED BY: H. W. LUCAS, CAPT, 17TH IIT

18. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S OR EEI.

19. PRESENT LOC & FUTURE DISPOSITION: 3RD IIT BN HOSP TO BE REDEVELOPED

TO USA DURING 30 SEP 69.

GP-4

BT

CON

4062

RELEASED BY

TIME

HSEP69

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY WHIP
 SEC G-2 PH 3505
 CWO 170
 COPY TO 15CIT

PRIORITY 301448 ZSEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS
 INFO: PSA QUANG TRI

SECRET

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AUGMENTATION (U)

A. CG XXIV CORPS LTR OF 30 JULY 1969, SUBJ: AUGMENTATION OF US
 PHOENIX ADVISORY PERSONNEL

1. REF A REQ 3DMARDIV FURNISH ONE COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ANALYST TO
 AUGMENT QUANG TRI PHOENIX ADVISORS.

2. DUE TO SHORTAGE OF CI PERSONNEL AND IMPENDING REDEPLOYMENT OF
 15 CIT REQ THIS REQUIREMENT BE WITHDRAWN SOONEST.

GP-4

CCN 4128 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 302240H SEP69

SECRET

G-2

TOR 302328H

14

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3323:KTH:KTH
 SEC ARC LIGHT PH: 3323
 CWO BTD

CCN _____

FLASH 301602 Z SEPT 69

FM: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVN
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

//SECRET//

ARC LIGHT

A. XXIV CORPS MSG 300525ZSEPT69

1. IAW REF (A) THIS HEADQUARTERS ^RGRANTS FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
 FOR THE FOLLOWING TARGETS:

A. QT 10394

B. QT 10395

2. THERE ARE NO RPT NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN
 THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF THE TARGET BOXES.

GP-4

4133

REL BY W. Burman

TOR Ø1ØØØ2H

ARC LIGHT S/S/2/3/FSCC

PCL

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 7944 2731620
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 301620Z SEP 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJECT: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3D MARDIV
 A 3D RECON BN
 (1) TM BLACK-BIRD (1-3) EXITED DMZ 300900H
 (2) TM ISHERWOOD (3-2) ENTERED DMZ 301920H
 TMS'S NIGHT POS YD 116744 SHDMZ FOR 30 30 69
 (3) ISTHMUS (3-3) NIGHT POS YD 091730 SHDMZ FOR SEP 69
 2. MSL-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 1 OCT 69
 3. ARVN
 TM 1 SQD 3 CO 5/2 ARVN ENTERED DMZ 291300H
 TM EXCITED 300345H SEP 69
 GP-4
 BT
 7943

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ SUMSK

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0230110Z SP 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

BT

S E C R E T

ARC LIGHT

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 221625Z SEP 69

1. IAW REF (A) THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
FOR THE FOLLOWING TARGETS:

A. QT 10296C

B. QT 10299

2. THERE ARE NO RPT NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN
THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOXES.

GP-4

QT

7720

NNNN

X

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
0101-V04-6603**SECRET**

3/29/68
G-3 TP 3180
370

IMMEDIATE 301625 Z SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: FOURTH MARINES

SUBJ: SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE REACTION TO CONVOY INCIDENTS

REF: (A) CG THIRD MANDIV MSG 200355Z FEB 69

1. AS DESCRIBED IN REF A, SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE IS ESTABLISHED TO PROVIDE RAPID REACTION TO VARIOUS TACTICAL CONTINGENCIES WITHIN THE AO. OF PARTICULAR IMPORTANCE DURING CURRENT REDEPLOYMENT IS THE VULNERABILITY OF MOTOR TRANSPORT CONVOYS TO ATTACK. IN ORDER TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE REACTION TO SUCH ATTACKS THE COMMANDER RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING THE SPARROW HAWK IS DIRECTED TO HAVE THAT ELEMENT PREPOSITIONED AT THE VCS HELO LZ THROUGHOUT THE PERIODS IN WHICH A CONVOY IS PASSING THROUGH THE DIVISION AO. SCHEDULE OF CONVOYS WILL BE PASSED LATER. THIS HEADQUARTERS (COC) WILL INFORM YOUR COC OF TIME EACH CONVOY CLEARS THE DIV AO, AT WHICH TIME THIS INCREASED READINESS REQUIREMENT WILL CEASE, AND UNIT CAN RESUME NORMAL SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE POSTURE.

2. A CONVOY IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DNGB FOR DA NANG AT 010900H

OCT69. PARAGRAPH 1 APPLIES.
GP-4

CON

RELEASED

TR: 010026H

G-3

STAND

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 1807 2591801
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 O QYQIPQZ SEP YQ
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXII CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE CVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFMRCEN NHA RVN
 ZENKHORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 XT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

3. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

1/1 ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT
 LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAVIS AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1807 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (CEINFLC) ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2844
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND SECURES FSB ANGEL (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CON-
 DUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF A-4 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL
 RIF OPS CIG A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB
 ANGEL (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6117 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YD2107 AND YD2206 AND SECURES FSB TURNAGE (NVA). HOC BAD COMPANY,
 WHICH MOVED TO FSB GERONIMO ON QY SEP, CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB
 GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC YC8603 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RIFLE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN
 COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC ZC1796 AND ZC1295 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC LZ'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES
 FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB
 BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO.
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1007 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION IN NORMAL AO.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
- (3) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUES VU NINH 6, AO NOW

ZC208520--ZC208440--A1812462--A1812520.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

XT

1007

SECRET